



2025-2026

# **FORWARD FURNITURE**

## Designed For Education



# Forward FURNITURE

Forward Furniture is a specialist educational furniture supplier that enhances student learning, supports staff well-being, and improves learning outcomes.

From vision to reality, we help schools and colleges attract and retain staff and students by designing functional, engaging environments that stand the test of time.

## THE PROCESS
















We provide 2D & 3D CAD drawings to bring your school's vision to life!





## Contents

	Classroom Chairs	7-29
	Classroom Tables	30-56
	Classroom Storage	57-87
	Early Years Furniture	88-105
	Office Accessories	106-125
	Office Seating	126-149
	Soft Seating	150-169
	Office Furniture	170-221
	Express Office Furniture	222-233
	Steel Storage	234-247
	Cloakrooms	248-257
	Dining Furniture	258-278
	Fabrics	279-289
	Index	290-293



01527 878348



[sales@forwardfurniture.co.uk](mailto:sales@forwardfurniture.co.uk)



[forwardfurniture.co.uk](http://forwardfurniture.co.uk)

Get in touch to  
discuss your projects  
and ideas!

# CASE STUDY



## Secondary School and Sixth Form Transformation

The school wanted a learning environment that sparks creativity and enhances the student experience. Forward Furniture brought this vision to life, refreshing study and social spaces with modern designs tailored to the students' needs. From consultation to installation, we handled every detail to make the process effortless. Collaborating with students ensured the final design met their expectations, creating spaces that inspire and energise.



*We designed and installed study areas with soft seating, too!*





## Important Ordering Information!

To ensure your furniture ordering experience is as seamless as possible, please carefully read through the following important checklist...

### 01 Order early

Place your order as early as you can to avoid extended lead times during the summer months.

### 02 Check your order

Ensure you are ordering the correct dimensions and colours. Products are made to order so any returns or amendments after an order is confirmed may incur an extra charge. Sizes should also be checked to ensure that the correct size is ordered to suit the correct age group.

### 03 Contact details

Please supply contact name(s) and mobile phone numbers on all orders. This helps us book deliveries or to call the correct contact during school holidays.

### 04 Opening times

Please advise opening times if you are expecting a delivery within school holidays. These details will be used to install or deliver the goods on a convenient date.

### 05 Prepare for the delivery

Remember to keep hold of your old furniture until your new goods arrive, just in case any delays or issues occur. Ensure that there are staff available to receive the delivery as some courier policies are to deliver to the nearest undercover area so some items may need to be moved to the relevant part of the school.

### 06 Delivery

Some deliveries will be made by pallet via third party couriers within the pallet network and are curbside delivered. Please inform us before placing your order if this is an issue and we will discuss alternative transport options and any relevant costs. Please note, it is the customer's responsibility to remove or dispose of any packaging, including the wooden pallet itself.

### 07 Returns

Please note furniture is made to order and is therefore generally non-returnable if it has been supplied as per your order. Some suppliers may agree to collect and exchange an item but will usually charge a restocking fee. If it is necessary to return any furniture items then please contact our customer services team on 01527 878348 or email [sales@forwardproducts.co.uk](mailto:sales@forwardproducts.co.uk).



### Useful things to remember!

All classroom and office furniture is made to order so it is important to ensure that the correct size and type of furniture is ordered.

Delivery times fluctuate throughout the year with lead times being extended during peak months (June to September).

### Don't forget we offer FREE consultations!

Providing **expert recommendations** on layouts, furniture, fabric, and finishes - with 2D and 3D CAD drawings to help visual your spaces!

Book a  
**FREE**  
consultation

# Educational Furniture Height Guide

Selecting the correct table and chair heights is essential for student comfort and posture. This guide follows British and European Standards (BS EN 1729) to help you make the right choice.

## When choosing furniture we recommend you:



**Measure student heights** – Pupils' heights can vary across year groups, so take measurements for accuracy.



**Check stature and popliteal height** – These key measurements (explained below) will help you match students to the correct furniture size.



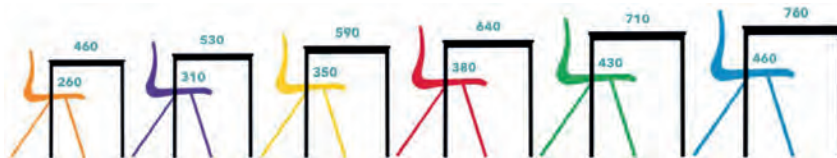
**Match with our height guide** – Use the diagrams below to find the right table and chair heights.



**Check existing furniture if replacing** – If you're matching new pieces to current furniture, measure their heights and specify them when ordering.

## Standing & Working Heights

Size Mark	Age Range	Popliteal Height Range	Stature Range	Table Height	Chair Height
1	Nursery (3-4 years)	250 - 280mm	930 - 1150mm	460mm	260mm
2	Primary (4-6 years)	280 - 315mm	1080 - 1210mm	530mm	310mm
3	Primary (6-8 years)	315 - 355mm	1190 - 1420mm	590mm	350mm
4	Primary (8-11 years)	355 - 405mm	1330 - 1590mm	640mm	380mm
5	Secondary (11-14 years)	405 - 435mm	1460 - 1765mm	710mm	430mm
6	Secondary/Adult (14+)	435 - 485mm	1590 - 1880mm	760mm	460mm



### Popliteal Height

Popliteal height defines the correct seat height. The measurement is taken from the floor to the back of the knee when seated, with thighs horizontal and lower leg vertical with feet flat to the floor.

### Stature

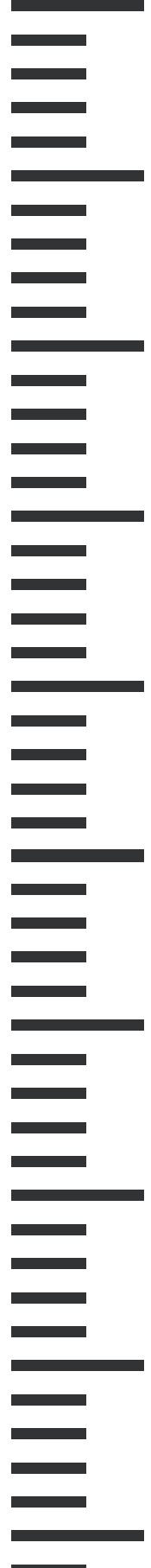
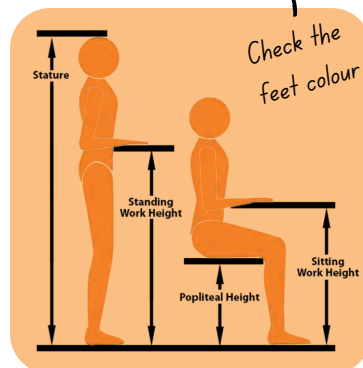
Stature is from floor to the top of the head.

### Sitting Work Height

Sitting work height defines the correct table height. The measurement is determined by sitting elbow height, which is the distance from the floor to the underside of the elbow whilst sitting with the upper arm vertical and the lower arm horizontal.

### Standing Work Height

Standing work height is determined by standing elbow height. The distance from the floor to the underside of the elbow with the upper arm vertical and lower arm horizontal.

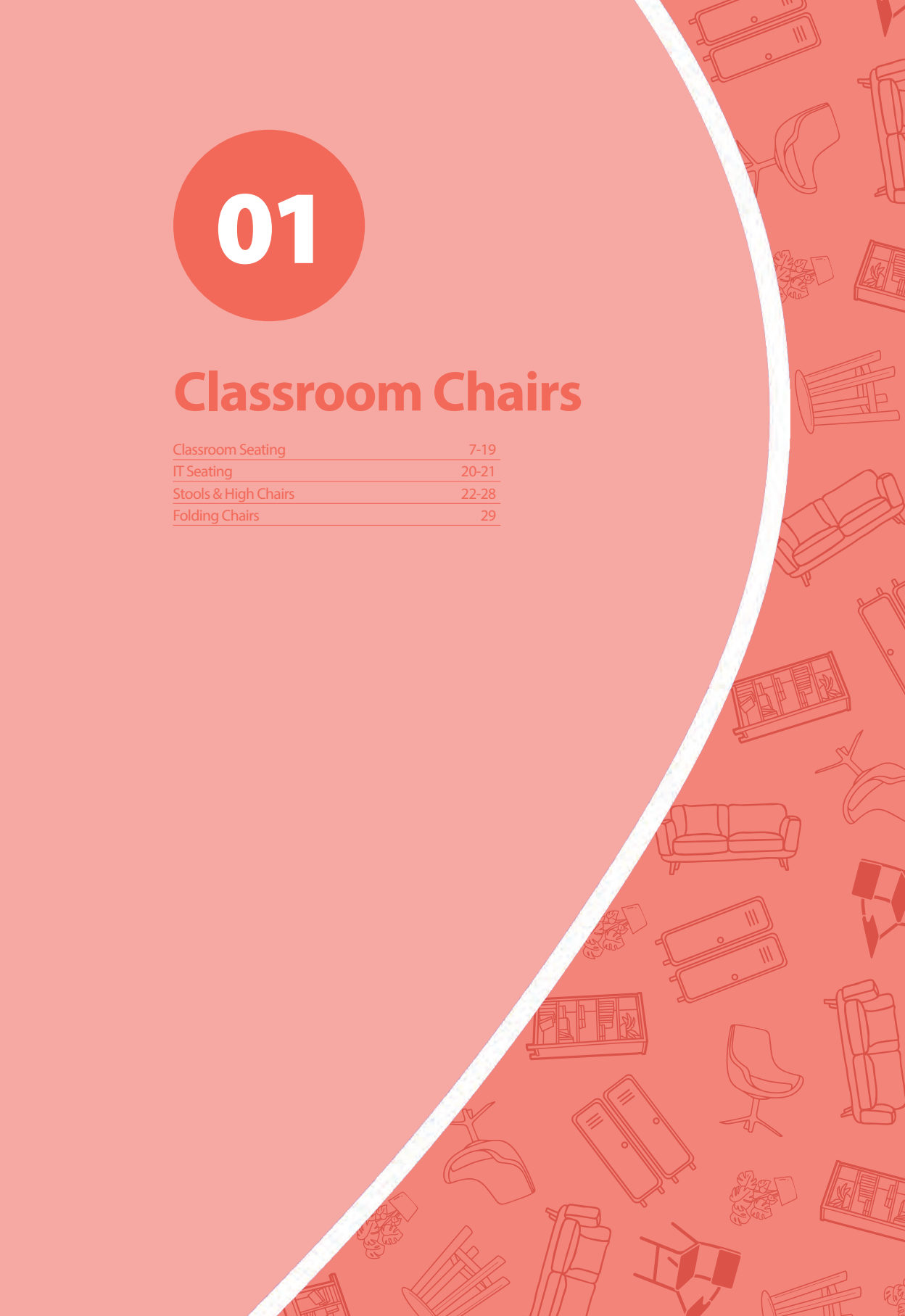




# 01

## Classroom Chairs

Classroom Seating	7-19
IT Seating	20-21
Stools & High Chairs	22-28
Folding Chairs	29

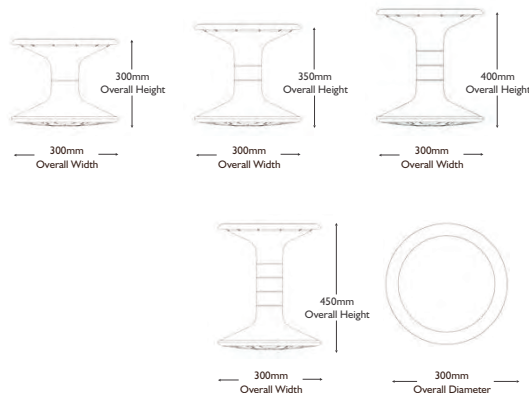




## Dumbbell Wobble Stools

Ricochet stools support student movement, which is essential for cognitive development. Fidgeting can help keep bodies and minds engaged. Ricochet was created to encourage this movement, whilst also being easy to reposition around a space. Its robust construction makes it durable and well-suited to users of all ages.

- Easy to rotate 360-degrees and 12 degrees of stable rocking motion
- Stackable to 3 high (upside down)
- Non-slip thermoplastic rubber base is suitable for carpet & hard floors
- Slightly concave seat pad with textured surface for added comfort
- Exceeds BIFMA X5.1-2017 seating durability test and drop test
- 181kg weight rating
- Certified Indoor Advantage™ Gold



	Height	1-5	6-29	30+
C212631	300mm	£77.86	£73.20	£68.54
C212632	350mm	£81.40	£76.51	£71.64
C212633	400mm	£85.15	£80.04	£74.95
C212634	450mm	£90.22	£84.79	£79.39
C212635	500mm	£97.87	£92.06	£86.19

\* Please specify colour when ordering



### Polypropylene Colours





## Postura Plus Chairs

- Designed to promote posture and exceptional comfort
- Fully certified to EN1729 Parts 1 & 2 for dimensions, strength and stability
- 20 year guarantee
- Stackable up to 12 high (chair only)
- Please check colour availability when ordering as some colours are only available in larger sizes
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



### Postura Plus Chair

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212811*	H260mm	£29.08	£23.13	£22.20
C212812	H310mm	£30.47	£24.24	£23.27
C212813	H350mm	£31.16	£24.76	£23.76
C212814	H380mm	£32.29	£25.66	£24.64
C212815	H430mm	£35.35	£28.12	£27.00
C212816	H460mm	£37.33	£29.67	£28.48

### Postura Plus High Chair

- Integral bag hook

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212821	H560mm	£79.58	£68.94	£66.29
C212822	H610mm	£80.27	£69.57	£66.89
C212823	H685mm	£85.53	£74.12	£71.27



### Postura Plus Stool

- Integral bag hook

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212831	H560mm	£66.06	£57.26	£55.06
C212832	H610mm	£67.44	£58.43	£56.19
C212833	H685mm	£69.71	£60.40	£58.07

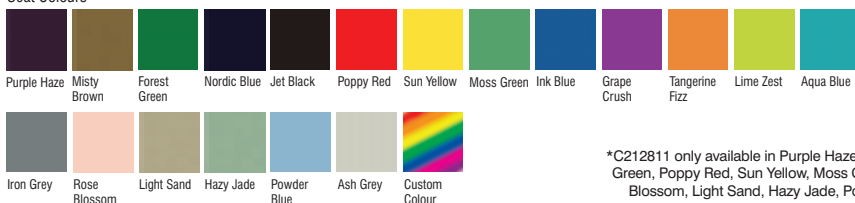


### Postura Plus Task Chair

- Available with castors or glides, please specify when ordering

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212841	Chair w/Castors	£96.71	£87.21	£83.62
C212842	Chair w/Glides	£96.71	£87.21	£83.62

#### Seat Colours



\*C212811 only available in Purple Haze, Misty Brown, Forest Green, Poppy Red, Sun Yellow, Moss Green, Ink Blue, Rose Blossom, Light Sand, Hazy Jade, Powder Blue, Ash Grey



Stackable 15 high

### Titan One Piece Chairs

- This innovative chair is the first one-piece polypropylene chair that has attained EN1729 certification
- The benefit of one-piece polypropylene chairs is well documented in terms of their longevity (20 year guarantee), comfort and safety in the classroom
- With no screws or rivets, no sharp edges and no metal work to rust, the Titan chair offers all the benefits of a one-piece chair with the added EN1729 certification
- Stackable 15 high and offering excellent value for money
- 20 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

### Titan Chairs

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212691	H310mm	£28.64	£22.78	£21.78
C212692	H350mm	£29.80	£23.70	£22.67
C212693	H380mm	£30.09	£23.93	£22.88
C212694	H430mm	£32.34	£27.01	£26.08
C212695	H460mm	£32.85	£27.99	£27.69

### Please Specify:

Seat colour

Seat Colours



Red Blue Yellow Green Burgundy Grey Charcoal Black Lime Purple Orange Sky Blue  
 Sizes 310, 350 and 380 are not available in Burgundy, Grey, Charcoal or Black





### Titan 4 Leg Chair

- Combining the comfort of the plastic seat with strong steel legs and protective feet
- Super strong tubular steel frame
- 10 year guarantee

Code	Seat Height	Overall Width	Age Group		
			1-5	6-29	30+
C212721	350	440	£31.12	£27.49	£26.17
C212722	380	440	£31.37	£27.71	£26.37
C212723	430	500	£32.07	£28.33	£26.97
C212724	460	500	£32.89	£29.06	£27.65



### Titan Skid Chair

- Skid based chair for ease of movement, stacks up to 5 high
- Ultra strong oval tube steel frame
- 10 year guarantee

Code	Seat Height	Overall Width	Age Group		
			1-5	6-29	30+
C212741	350	480	£34.42	£30.40	£28.94
C212742	380	480	£35.48	£31.34	£29.83
C212743	430	540	£36.18	£31.95	£30.41
C212744	460	540	£36.45	£32.21	£30.64



### Please Specify:

Seat colour

Seat Colours



Red Blue Yellow Green Burgundy Grey Charcoal Black Lime Purple Orange Sky Blue

Sizes 350 and 380 are not available in Burgundy, Grey, Charcoal or Black

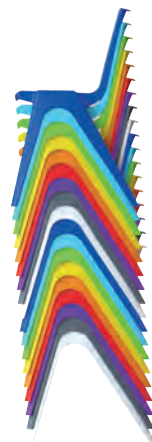


Perfect for high volume applications

## EN One Piece Chair

- Lightweight one piece polypropylene chair with unique back handhold
- Streamline modern design with exceptional ergonomics
- Efficient to store, up to 21 chairs stack within a 2 metre height
- 21 year guarantee
- EN1729 compliant parts 1 and 2
- Please specify seat colour required when ordering
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212753	H260mm	£23.66	£20.65	£19.87
C212754	H310mm	£24.56	£21.44	£20.63
C212755	H350mm	£26.37	£22.44	£21.59
C212756	H380mm	£29.75	£26.20	£23.34
C212751	H430mm	£32.79	£28.87	£27.65
C212752	H460mm	£34.08	£29.99	£28.75



Stacks up to 21 high

### Please Specify:

Seat colour



Royal Blue Lime Green Yellow Orange Red Purple Sky Blue Night Grey



Black White Bottle Green Lilac Apple Fuchsia Cool Grey Oatmeal



## EN Series Chair

- Popular and robust polypropylene chair with gas injected ribbing for ultimate shell strength
- Ergonomic shell support for the lower back, flexing naturally with the user's movement
- Angled rear legs to prevent user tilting
- Stacks 6 high
- Exceptional 15 year guarantee
- EN1729 compliant parts 1 and 2
- Stylish silver grey frame as standard. Chrome and Anthracite frames available on some sizes, please call for details

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212761	H260mm	£51.21	£43.57	£40.71
C212762	H310mm	£51.21	£43.57	£40.71
C212763	H350mm	£53.73	£45.71	£42.70
C212764	H380mm	£53.73	£45.71	£42.70
C212765	H430mm	£57.33	£48.78	£45.58
C212766	H460mm	£57.33	£48.78	£45.58



## EN Series Skid Base Chair

- Stacks 5 high
- 460mm high only
- EN1729 compliant parts 1 and 2

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212771	H460mm	£63.65	£58.02	£55.42

## EN Series Floor Chair

- 5 Year Warranty
- Weighted undercarriage to improve stability
- Allows movement while sitting
- Comfortable sitting position
- Suitable for indoor & outdoor use
- W405mm x D460mm x H450mm

	1-5	6-29	30+
C212774	£39.46	£30.55	£28.50



## Upholstered Seat Pad

	1-5	6-29	30+
C212767	£39.95	£38.14	£37.86



## Please Specify:

Seat colour





## Classic Chair

- Very popular polypropylene chair with distinctive hand hold for easy handling
- Wide range of seat colours
- 5 year guarantee
- Tested to EN1729 for strength and stability
- Please confirm seat colour when ordering
- Stack 15 high

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212571	H260mm	£34.09	£23.88	£23.40
C212572	H310mm	£34.09	£23.88	£23.40
C212573	H350mm	£34.09	£23.88	£23.40
C212574	H380mm	£35.08	£24.58	£24.09
C212575	H430mm	£35.43	£24.81	£24.32
C212576	H460mm	£35.76	£25.04	£24.55



### Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

#### Standard Seat Colours



Blue Jade Emerald Acid Orange Green Red



Charcoal Brown Black Sapphire Yellow Purple



#### Frame Colours



Black Dark Grey Light Grey Grey Silver







### Storm Chair

- Classic look and feel
- Extremely strong and durable
- Unrivalled posture support across all ages
- Easy stacking up to 7 high
- Tested to EN 1729 Part 2
- 5 year guarantee

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212921	H260mm	£46.95	£36.80	£31.71
C212922	H310mm	£48.12	£37.72	£32.50
C212923	H350mm	£49.20	£38.58	£33.24
C212924	H380mm	£55.48	£43.49	£37.48
C212925	H430mm	£54.92	£44.78	£38.58
C212926	H460mm	£57.22	£46.65	£40.19



### Storm Skid Base Chair

- Details as above but with a skid base

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212927	H430mm	£58.31	£55.19	£47.11
C212928	H460mm	£59.04	£55.46	£47.11



### Please Specify:

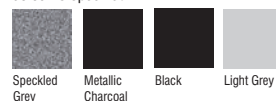
1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

#### Seat Colours



#### Frame Colours

Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified





### Eco Chair

- Popular, high volume stacking chair
- Available in Black 430mm high
- 12 month guarantee
- Tested to EN 1729 Part 2

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212892	Black	£28.90	£19.77	£17.95



### Affinity Chair

- Durable polypropylene chair with high quality steel frame
- Excellent stacking properties
- 6 year guarantee
- Tested to EN 1729 Part 2

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212911	H260mm	£26.06	£19.50	£19.10
C212912	H310mm	£28.39	£20.56	£19.57
C212913	H350mm	£29.39	£21.32	£20.21
C212914	H380mm	£31.09	£22.55	£21.50
C212915	H430mm	£31.77	£23.85	£22.53
C212916	H460mm	£33.55	£25.18	£23.82



### Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

#### Affinity Chair Seat Colours



Blue Red Lime Purple

#### Frame Colours



Black Grey Silver



## Hype Chair

- Robust classroom chair giving great value for money
- Integral lumbar support and comfortable waterfall seat front
- Stackable up to 8 high
- 5 year guarantee
- Please confirm seat and frame colours when ordering



		1-5	6-29	30+
C212641	H260mm	£29.02	£26.30	£22.14
C212642	H310mm	£29.84	£27.04	£22.77
C212643	H350mm	£36.71	£33.26	£28.03
C212644	H380mm	£37.44	£33.94	£28.60
C212645	H430mm	£40.18	£36.42	£30.67
C212646	H460mm	£42.15	£38.20	£32.17

## Hype Chair Trolley

- Easy to use trolley suitable for use with all Hype chairs
- Also suitable for use with most other 4 leg chairs

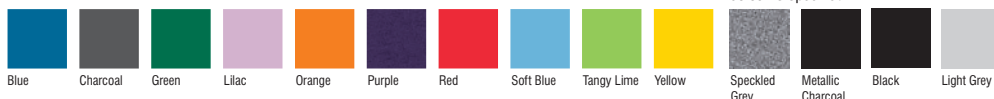
C212651	Chair Trolley	£116.77
---------	---------------	---------



## Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

### Seat Colours



Frame Colours  
Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified



FULLY EN1729 COMPLIANT



Stacking



Linking

### Inspire Chair

- Ergonomically designed for correct posture
- Fully compliant to BSEN1729
- Smooth lines give a clean shape which is both comfortable and supportive
- Extra strong under carriage with no separate under-frame
- Outstanding 15 year guarantee
- Can be stacked up to 10 high
- Speckled grey frame colour as standard

Code	Height	1-5	6-29	30+
C212851	260mm	£36.49	£29.33	£25.48
C212852	310mm	£38.38	£30.86	£26.81
C212853	350mm	£40.54	£32.60	£29.08
C212854	380mm	£41.69	£33.52	£29.90
C212855	430mm	£50.82	£40.86	£36.45
C212856	460mm	£52.77	£40.98	£39.95
C212857	Linking Device	£9.54	£8.01	£7.32
C212858	Upholstered Factory Fitted Seat Pad	£17.39	£13.64	£12.92

### Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Fabric colour

#### Seat Colours



#### Fabric Options for Seat Pad





## GEO Poly 4-Leg Classroom Chair

- Modern design ideal for classroom use
- Stacks up to 8 high for easy storage
- Available in 10 shell & 6 frame colours

	Height	1-5	6-29	30+
C216121	H350mm	£53.24	£42.59	£38.03
C216122	H380mm	£54.23	£43.39	£38.74
C216123	H430mm	£55.21	£44.17	£39.44
C216124	H460mm	£56.04	£44.83	£40.03



## EVO 4-Leg Classroom Chair

- Designed and certified for educational settings
- Durable construction
- Multiple colours available

	Height	1-5	6-29	30+
C216111	H430mm	£69.28	£55.43	£49.49
C216112	H460mm	£70.00	£56.00	£50.00



## EVO Skid-Base Chair

- Ergonomic design for long-lasting comfort
- Durable & sturdy for daily school use
- Enhanced stability for improved student safety

	Height	1-5	6-29	30+
C216113	H430mm	£80.78	£64.62	£57.70
C216114	H460mm	£81.80	£65.44	£58.43



## EVO Reverse Cantilever Chair

- Ergonomic design for all-day comfort
- Supportive shell for improved posture
- Certified for education

	Height	1-5	6-29	30+
C216115	H430mm	£96.16	£76.93	£68.69
C216116	H460mm	£96.88	£77.50	£69.20

## Optional Seat Pad For EVO Chairs

- Adds extra comfort for prolonged seating
- Soft, fully-fitted padding for better support
- Must be fitted at the time of purchase
- Price based on Era fabric, please see page 280 for colour range

	1-5	6-29	30+
C216117	£39.78	£31.82	£28.41

## Please Specify:

### 1. Seat colour

Seat Colours



Yellow

Lime

Ocean

Sky

Flame

Mulberry

Red

Slate

Onyx

White



**Please Specify:**

1. Seat colour



**EN Series Swivel Chair**

- Elegant and comfortable IT chair
- Ergonomically shaped shell with gas injected ribbing for ultimate strength
- 15 year guarantee
- Available with castors or glides
- Height 390 - 520mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
T211121	With Castors	£107.17	£95.99	£87.71
T211122	With Glides	£107.17	£95.99	£87.71



**Tampertproof IT Chair**

- Perfect for IT suites and classrooms
- Fixed back chairs with gas lift height adjustment
- 5 year guarantee
- Price based on Era fabric, please see pages 279-288 for further fabric options (prices POA)
- Optional ambidextrous arms and tablet arm
- Available with glides or castors

With Castors	Height mm	1-5	6-29	30+
T211331*	470 - 600	£105.81	£101.38	£96.31

With Glides	Height mm	1-5	6-29	30+
T211332*	470 - 600	£108.02	£103.49	£98.31

\* Please specify fabric colour



**Please Specify:**

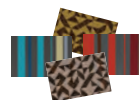
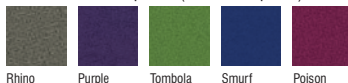
1. Seat fabric

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 279



Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options



**Classic IT Chair**

- Strong poly shell on a tamper proof gas lift base
- The Classic IT chair is in use in hundreds of schools and is a proven reliable chair
- 5 year guarantee
- Height range 390-520mm
- Available with castors or glides

		1-5	6-29	30+
T211141	With Castors	£117.09	£98.81	£89.13
T211142	With Glides	£117.09	£98.81	£89.13

**Please Specify:**

1. Seat colour

Colour Options



## Hype Swivel Chair

- Robust IT chair giving great value for money
- Integral lumbar support and comfortable waterfall seat front
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in two heights with castors or glides

With Castors		1-5	6-29	30+
T211151	H355 - 420mm			
	Black Base	£122.55	£90.31	£82.52
T211152	H420 - 480mm			
	Black Base	£125.59	£92.55	£84.57

With Glides		1-5	6-29	30+
T211155	H355 - 420mm			
	Black Base	£122.55	£90.31	£82.52
T211156	H420 - 480mm			
	Black Base	£125.59	£92.55	£84.57

### Colour Options - All Sizes



Blue Charcoal Green Lilac Orange Purple Red Soft Blue Tangy Lime Yellow



5 Year Guarantee

Matching 4 leg chairs pages 11-12

## Titan Swivel IT Chair

- Stylish chair with chrome base
- Complies with EN1729 regulations
- Junior sizes: H405 - 460mm
- Adult sizes: H465 - 555mm
- Castors or glides available

With Castors		1-5	6-29	30+
T211161	Junior	£77.80	£71.39	£68.64
T211162	Adult	£83.79	£77.85	£73.89

With Glides		1-5	6-29	30+
T211163	Junior	£77.80	£71.39	£68.64
T211164	Adult	£83.79	£77.85	£73.89

### Colour Options - All Sizes



Red Green Blue Yellow Purple Lime Sky Orange Grey Burgundy Black Charcoal



10 Year Guarantee

### Adult heights only

## Postura Plus Task Chair

- Designed for posture & exceptional comfort
- Fully certified to EN1729 Parts 1 & 2 for dimensions, strength and stability
- Stackable up to 12 high (chair only)
- Please check colour availability when ordering
- Available with castors or glides, please specify when ordering

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212841	Chair w/Castors	£96.71	£87.21	£83.62
C212842	Chair w/Glides	£96.71	£87.21	£83.62



20 Year Guarantee

## Please Specify: Seat Colours

### 1. Seat colour



Purple Haze Misty Brown Forest Green Nordic Blue Jet Black Poppy Red Sun Yellow



Moss Green Ink Blue Grape Crush Tangerine Fizz Lime Zest Aqua Blue Iron Grey Rose Blossom Light Sand Hazy Jade Powder Blue Ash Grey Custom Colour





• Steel feet are a valuable addition where harsh or abrasive floor surfaces wear down standard plastic feet.



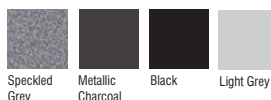
### Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

#### Seat Colours



#### Frame Colours



Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified

## Ergoform Stools

- The UK's best selling and most popular classroom stool
- These stools are specified for major projects country wide because of their unique seat shape and integral lumbar support
- The stools have a robust frame, unique lumbar support and a well positioned footrest
- The stools come in 10 shell colours with an option for steel feet and have a 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212931	H395mm	£52.70	£42.73	£37.79
C212932	H445mm	£52.70	£42.73	£37.79
C212933	H560mm	£52.70	£42.73	£37.79
C212934	H610mm	£52.70	£42.73	£37.79
C212935	H685mm	£52.70	£42.73	£37.79
C212936	Steel Feet Set 4	£8.94	£7.42	£7.09

## Ergoform Skid Base Stool

- Reduce wear on floors
- Extremely strong and stable
- Same popular seat design

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212941	H610mm	£59.02	£47.86	£43.95
C212942	H685mm	£59.02	£47.86	£43.95

Stool Height (mm)	Table Height (mm)
395-430	640
445-470	710
520-560	760
560-570	800
610-640	850
660-685	900
685-760	1000



## Stool with Polished MDF Seat

- Based on the same design as the poly stacking stool, this stool has an MDF seat with a handhold
- Steel feet are essential where highly abrasive flooring is used
- Stackable up to 6 high
- Available with traditional polished MDF seat or hardwearing beech laminated seat
- Please see previous page for frame colour options

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212961	H470mm	£47.40	£34.19	£31.95
C212962	H520mm	£47.40	£34.19	£31.95
C212963	H570mm	£47.40	£34.19	£31.95
C212964	H620mm	£47.40	£34.19	£31.95
C212965	H670mm	£47.40	£34.19	£31.95
C212936	Steel Feet Set 4	£8.94	£7.42	£7.09



## Stool with Beech Laminated Seat

- Please see previous page for frame colour options
- Same specification as above stools except with Beech laminated seat (not pictured)

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212971	H470mm	£47.40	£34.19	£31.95
C212972	H520mm	£47.40	£34.19	£31.95
C212973	H570mm	£47.40	£34.19	£31.95
C212974	H620mm	£47.40	£34.19	£31.95
C212975	H670mm	£47.40	£34.19	£31.95
C212936	Steel Feet Set 4	£8.94	£7.42	£7.09

Stained  
MDF tops  
available in  
4 colours

## Rectangular Stools

- This highly popular stool has a 22mm sturdy tubular frame with a poly seat
- Please see below for seat colour options
- Only available with black frames



## Polyprop Stacking Stool

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212955	H610mm	£52.51	£44.99	£39.96
C212956	H660mm	£50.13	£44.99	£39.96



## Please Specify:

### 1. Seat colour

Standard Seat Colours



Slate    Green    Red    Blue

Science &  
craft tables  
pages  
48-49



## Beech Cantilever Stool

- Waterfall seat front
- Scuff resistant & anti-tilt feet buffers
- Complies to EN1729
- 50 x 30mm oval frame
- Stacking 6 high
- Fully welded grey frame
- Height 610mm
- 25 year frame guarantee

	1-5	6-29	30+
C212493	£74.63	£55.61	£51.92



## Zing Stool

- Sleek new moulded ply cantilever stool
- Perfect for laboratory, craft and food tech environments
- Stackable to 8 high
- Comfortable waterfall front edge & hand hold in back
- Funky coloured seats available
- Please specify seat and frame colours when ordering

Beech Seat	1-5	6-29	30+
C213121 H640mm	£126.60	£102.68	£93.62
C213122 H670mm	£127.76	£103.61	£94.47

Coloured Seat	60+
C213123 H640mm	POA
C213124 H670mm	POA

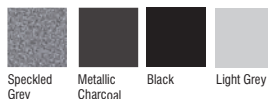
### Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

#### Seat Colours



#### Frame Colours



Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified



## Aero Stool

- New innovative design
- Aeriated, angled seat
- Heavy duty frame with stable design
- Long lasting Duragrip feet
- Choose from 7 bright, modern seat colours and 3 frame colours
- Complies with EN1729
- 10 year guarantee
- Please specify seat colour and frame colour at time of ordering

	1-5	6-29	30+
C212991 H430mm	£56.82	£42.21	£40.54
C212992 H525mm	£56.82	£42.21	£40.54
C212993 H610mm	£56.82	£42.21	£40.54
C212994 H685mm	£56.82	£42.21	£40.54
C212995 H760mm	£56.82	£42.21	£40.54

### Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

#### Seat Colours



#### Frame Colours



Stool Height (mm)	Table Height (mm)
395-430	640
445-470	710
520-560	760
560-570	800
610-640	850
660-685	900
685-760	1000





## Hype High Chair

- Robust high chair giving great value for money
- Integral lumbar support and comfortable waterfall seat front
- Available in the 2 most popular heights

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213151	H610mm	£63.22	£42.36	£34.84
C213152	H685mm	£69.56	£46.60	£38.32



## Storm High Chair

- Traditional looking high chair with large seat giving exceptional back support
- Very heavy duty frame with protective buffer feet
- Perfect for use in ICT, craft and science environments

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213161	H620mm	£74.55	£54.93	£48.83
C213162	H670mm	£83.60	£56.01	£52.02



## Classic High Chair

- New stronger and sleeker design high chair
- Unique angled front foot rest
- 2 piece polypropylene construction provides excellent lumbar support
- Fully EN1729 compliant

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213171	H640mm	£74.55	£54.93	£48.83
C213172	H670mm	£83.60	£56.01	£52.02



## Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

### Frame Colours



Speckled Grey    Metallic Charcoal    Black    Light Grey

Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified

### Seat Colours



Blue    Charcoal    Green    Lilac    Orange    Purple    Red    Soft Blue    Tangy Lime    Yellow

Stool Height (mm)	Table Height (mm)
395-430	640
445-470	710
520-560	760
560-570	800
610-640	850
660-685	900
685-760	1000



### Titan Stool

- Ergonomically designed stool with integral lumbar support
- Stylish and durable silver frame
- 10 year guarantee
- Stackable to 10 high
- Available in all colours below except Burgundy

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213131	H445mm	£60.50	£45.71	£40.42
C213132	H560mm	£60.50	£45.71	£40.42
C213133	H610mm	£60.72	£45.88	£40.58
C213134	H685mm	£60.72	£45.88	£40.58



### Titan High Chair

- Derived from the popular one piece chair, the Titan High Chair has the same strength and comfort but with a stylish and durable high frame
- Skid base perfect for protection of hard floors in science labs and food tech rooms
- Non-stackable
- Available in all 12 colours as shown below

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213141	H445mm	£69.68	£52.66	£46.58
C213142	H560mm	£72.16	£54.53	£48.22
C213143	H610mm	£75.27	£56.88	£50.32
C213144	H685mm	£77.84	£58.83	£52.03

### Please Specify:

Seat colour

Seat Colours Please note that stools are not available in Burgundy



## EN One Piece High Chair

- One piece high chair
- 10 Year warranty
- 100% Recyclable
- Optional bag hook available
- Stacks 12 high within 2 metres

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212847	H610mm	£71.49	£62.78	£56.43
C212848	H685mm	£73.03	£64.13	£57.74
C212849	Bag Hook (extra)	£4.05	£3.56	£3.23



## EN One Piece Skid Base Stool

- One piece stool
- 10 Year warranty
- 100% Recyclable
- Optional bag hook available
- Stacks 16 high within 2 meters

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212845	H610mm	£66.57	£58.46	£50.09
C212846	H685mm	£69.67	£59.85	£53.87
C212849	Bag Hook (extra)	£4.05	£3.56	£3.23



\*Other colours available, subject to minimum order quantity

## EN Series High Chair

- Perfect for labs and high tables
- 15 year warranty
- Stacks 5 high
- 16 brilliant colours
- Black shell: 100% recycled plastic
- Weight limit 125kg (275lbs)

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213183	H660mm	£85.50	£76.50	£68.40
C213184	H610mm	£85.50	£76.50	£68.40



## EN Series Skid Base High Chair

- Perfect for labs and high tables
- 15 year warranty
- Stacks 5 high
- 16 brilliant colours
- Black shell: 100% recycled plastic
- Weight limit 125kg (275lbs)

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213185	H660mm	£102.95	£92.15	£82.35
C213186	H610mm	£102.95	£92.15	£82.35



## Please Specify:

Seat colour



Royal Blue Lime Green Yellow Orange Red Purple Sky Blue Night Grey



Black White Bottle Green Lilac Apple Fuchsia Cool Grey Oatmeal



See page  
9  
for colour  
options



Postura One Piece Colours



Jet Black Iron Grey Ash Grey Slate Grey

See page  
13  
for colour  
options



## Postura Plus High Chair

- Integral bag hook

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212821	H560mm	£79.58	£68.94	£66.29
C212822	H610mm	£80.27	£69.57	£66.89
C212823	H685mm	£85.53	£74.12	£71.27

## Postura Plus Task Chair

- Available with castors or glides, please specify when ordering

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212841	Chair w/Castors	£96.71	£87.21	£83.62
C212842	Chair w/Glides	£96.71	£87.21	£83.62

## Postura Plus One Piece High Chair

- The Postura+ design ensures comfort, enhances concentration & wellbeing
- Flexible backrest supports "perched" and "full" sitting positions
- Scratch & chip resistant
- Integral bag hook & grab handle

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212826	H560mm	£77.54	£72.01	£67.60
C212827	H610mm	£78.41	£72.93	£68.01
C212828	H685mm	£83.28	£77.34	£72.31

## Postura Plus One Piece Stool

- Lightweight and easy stacking
- Integrated bag storage hook & grab handle for ease of moving
- Optional upholstered seat pads in fabric
- Perfect ergonomics with a waterfall seat edge

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212836	H560mm	£70.88	£65.86	£61.45
C212837	H610mm	£71.70	£66.57	£62.17
C212838	H685mm	£74.21	£68.93	£64.32

## EN Series Draughtsman Chair

- 5 year warranty
- Rotating gas lift
- Available with glides, castors
- 16 colour options
- Black shell: 100% recycled plastic
- Weight limit 125kg (275lbs)

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213181	With Castors	£146.65	£120.35	£109.35
C213182	With Glides	£146.65	£120.35	£109.35





## Folding Chairs

- Great range of folding chairs perfect for exams, events, school productions etc.
- Secure wrap-around back fixing to the frame
- Grey steel frame with double riveted cross braces for strength
- Protective feet buffers
- Comfortable fan back or straight back available
- Heavy duty trolley available for ease of transportation and storage
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



## Fan Back Chair

- Integral linking feature
- Height 450mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212861	Blue Chair	£23.92	£21.27	£18.94
C212862	Burgundy Chair	£23.92	£21.27	£18.94
C212863	Grey Chair	£23.92	£21.27	£18.94

## Fan Back Folding Chairs & Trolley

- Trolley included
- 3 colours available
- Safety strap included

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212864	40 Chairs	£846.56	POA	POA
C212865	60 Chairs	£1,326.68	POA	POA



## Straight Back Chair

- Height 450mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212871	Blue Chair	£22.10	£19.81	£17.66
C212872	Burgundy Chair	£22.10	£19.81	£17.66
C212873	Grey Chair	£22.10	£19.81	£17.66

## Straight Back Folding Chairs & Trolley

- Trolley included
- 3 colours available
- Safety strap included

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212874	40 Chairs	£760.25	POA	POA
C212875	60 Chairs	£1235.15	POA	POA



## Trolleys

- Heavy duty steel trolleys
- Two standard and two lockable castors
- Storage ratchet straps recommended for 40 chair flat bed trolley (not supplied)
- 40 chair trolley dimensions: W1100 x D490 x H90mm (not loaded)
- 60 chair trolley dimensions: W1770 x D780 x H1340mm (when loaded)

C212881	40 Chair Trolley	£181.26
C212882	60 Chair Trolley	£319.46



40 Chair Trolley



60 Chair Trolley



# 02

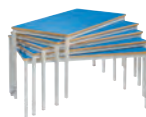
## Classroom Tables

Classroom Tables	32-47
Craft Tables	48-49
Tilt Top Tables	50
Height Adjustable Tables	51
Z-Frame Tables	52
Teacher's Desks	53
Wooden Locker Desks	54
Exam Desks	55



## MDF Edge Classroom Tables

- These tables are proven in the education market and have passed FIRA tests for severe educational use
- Hardwearing laminated tops with bullnosed and lacquered MDF edges that cannot be picked
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



Fully welded frames - spiral stacking 5 high

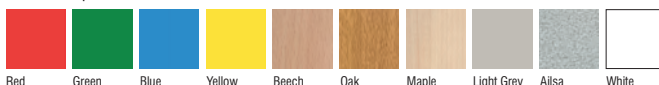


Crushbent frames - slide stacking 8 high

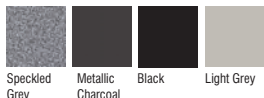
### Laminate Top Colours

### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Frame colour



### Frame Colours - Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified



MDF Edge Detail



### 1200 x 600mm Rectangular



- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211111	H460mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44
C211112	H530mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44
C211113	H590mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44
C211114	H640mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44
C211115	H710mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44
C211116	H760mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211121	H460mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44
C211122	H530mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44
C211123	H590mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44
C211124	H640mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44
C211125	H710mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44
C211126	H760mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44

### 1100 x 550mm Rectangular



- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211131	H460mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29
C211132	H530mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29
C211133	H590mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29
C211134	H640mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29
C211135	H710mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29
C211136	H760mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211141	H460mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29
C211142	H530mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29
C211143	H590mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29
C211144	H640mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29
C211145	H710mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29
C211146	H760mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29

### 1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal



- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211151	H460mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51
C211152	H530mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51
C211153	H590mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51
C211154	H640mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51
C211155	H710mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51
C211156	H760mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211161	H460mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51
C211162	H530mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51
C211163	H590mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51
C211164	H640mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51
C211165	H710mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51
C211166	H760mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51

Also available in 1200 x 600mm, please call for details





## 600 x 600mm Square

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211171	H460mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89
C211172	H530mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89
C211173	H590mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89
C211174	H640mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89
C211175	H710mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89
C211176	H760mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211181	H460mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89
C211182	H530mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89
C211183	H590mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89
C211184	H640mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89
C211185	H710mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89
C211186	H760mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89



## 1000mm Diameter Circular

- Circular tables not stackable
- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211191	H460mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28
C211192	H530mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28
C211193	H590mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28
C211194	H640mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28
C211195	H710mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28
C211196	H760mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211211	H460mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28
C211212	H530mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28
C211213	H590mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28
C211214	H640mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28
C211215	H710mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28
C211216	H760mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28



Also available in 1100mm and 1200mm diameter, please call for details

## 1200 x 600mm Diameter Semi-Circular

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211221	H460mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211222	H530mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211223	H590mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211224	H640mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211225	H710mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211226	H760mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211231	H460mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211232	H530mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211233	H590mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211234	H640mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211235	H710mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211236	H760mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39



## 1100 x 550mm Diameter Semi-Circular

- Fully Welded Frame

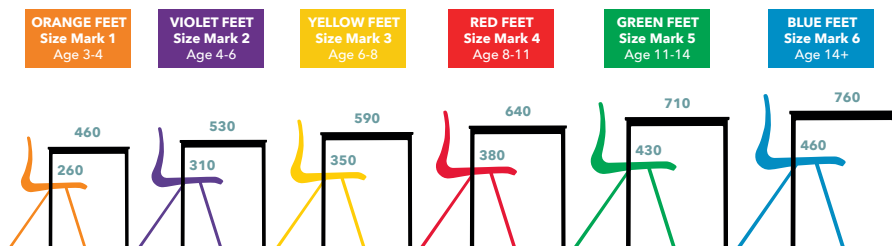
		1-2	3-14	15+
C211241	H460mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211242	H530mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211243	H590mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211244	H640mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211245	H710mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211246	H760mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211251	H460mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211252	H530mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211253	H590mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211254	H640mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211255	H710mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211256	H760mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39



The guides below show the measurements of each sizemark and age and stature ranges they are suitable for. This information is for guidance only. It is based on average pupil size across the EU. **Customers must ensure sizes are correct for their individual requirements**

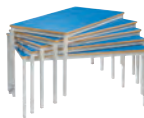


Table/chair sizes may vary slightly from the sizes shown. The standard allows heights to be within a 10mm tolerance.



## PU Edge Classroom Tables

- Advanced impact resistant and waterproof PU textured edges
- FIRA rated for severe educational use
- Durable laminated tops with moulded PU edges
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



Fully welded frames - spiral stacking 5 high



Crushbent frames - slide stacking 8 high

### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour

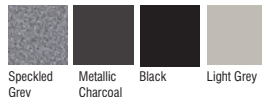
Laminate Top Colours



PU Edge Colours



Frame Colours - Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified



PU Edge Detail



### 1200 x 600mm Rectangular



- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211421	H460mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19
C211422	H530mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19
C211423	H590mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19
C211424	H640mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19
C211425	H710mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19
C211426	H760mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211431	H460mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19
C211432	H530mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19
C211433	H590mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19
C211434	H640mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19
C211435	H710mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19
C211436	H760mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19

### 1100 x 550mm Rectangular



- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211441	H460mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12
C211442	H530mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12
C211443	H590mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12
C211444	H640mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12
C211445	H710mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12
C211446	H760mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211451	H460mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12
C211452	H530mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12
C211453	H590mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12
C211454	H640mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12
C211455	H710mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12
C211456	H760mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12

### 1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal



- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211461	H460mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29
C211462	H530mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29
C211463	H590mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29
C211464	H640mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29
C211465	H710mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29
C211466	H760mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211471	H460mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29
C211472	H530mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29
C211473	H590mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29
C211474	H640mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29
C211475	H710mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29
C211476	H760mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29



## 600 x 600mm Square

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211481	H460mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15
C211482	H530mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15
C211483	H590mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15
C211484	H640mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15
C211485	H710mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15
C211486	H760mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211491	H460mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15
C211492	H530mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15
C211493	H590mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15
C211494	H640mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15
C211495	H710mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15
C211496	H760mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15



## 1000mm Diameter Circular

- Circular tables not stackable

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211511	H460mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26
C211512	H530mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26
C211513	H590mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26
C211514	H640mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26
C211515	H710mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26
C211516	H760mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211521	H460mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26
C211522	H530mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26
C211523	H590mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26
C211524	H640mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26
C211525	H710mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26
C211526	H760mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26



Also available in 1100mm and 1200mm diameter, please call for details

## 1200 x 600mm Diameter Semi-Circular

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211531	H460mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211532	H530mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211533	H590mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211534	H640mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211535	H710mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211536	H760mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211541	H460mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211542	H530mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211543	H590mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211544	H640mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211545	H710mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211546	H760mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66



## 1100 x 550mm Diameter Semi-Circular

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211551	H460mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211552	H530mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211553	H590mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211554	H640mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211555	H710mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211556	H760mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211561	H460mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211562	H530mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211563	H590mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211564	H640mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211565	H710mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211566	H760mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71



The guides below show the measurements of each sizemark and age and stature ranges they are suitable for. This information is for guidance only. It is based on average pupil size across the EU. **Customers must ensure sizes are correct for their individual requirements**

**ORANGE FEET**  
Size Mark 1  
Age 3-4

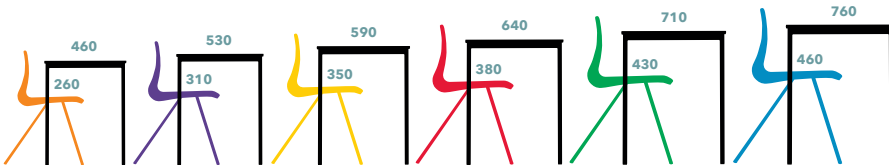
**VIOLET FEET**  
Size Mark 2  
Age 4-6

**YELLOW FEET**  
Size Mark 3  
Age 6-8

**RED FEET**  
Size Mark 4  
Age 8-11

**GREEN FEET**  
Size Mark 5  
Age 11-14

**BLUE FEET**  
Size Mark 6  
Age 14+



Table/chair sizes may vary slightly from the sizes shown. The standard allows heights to be within a 10mm tolerance.



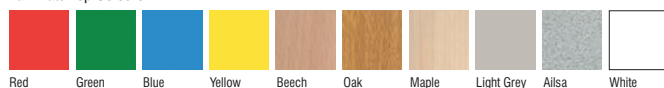
## Welded Frame Classroom Tray Tables

- The same quality tables as the preceding ranges, tray tables are fitted with runners and pull out trays providing individual storage for students
- Trays give extra scope for attractive colour schemes - see below for tray colour options
- Please check pupils will have sufficient leg room under tray tables; you may wish to move up a size
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge type & colour
3. Frame colour
4. Tray colour

#### Laminate Top Colours



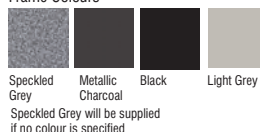
#### Tray Colour Options



#### PU Edge Colours



#### Frame Colours



### 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

- MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211571	H460mm	£143.83	£107.58	£104.37
C211572	H530mm	£143.83	£107.58	£104.37
C211573	H590mm	£143.83	£107.58	£104.37
C211574	H640mm	£143.83	£107.58	£104.37
C211575	H710mm	£143.83	£107.58	£104.37
C211576	H760mm	£143.83	£107.58	£104.37

- PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211591	H460mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39
C211592	H530mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39
C211593	H590mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39
C211594	H640mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39
C211595	H710mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39
C211596	H760mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39

### 1100 x 550mm Rectangular

- MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211611	H460mm	£144.79	£108.31	£105.07
C211612	H530mm	£144.79	£108.31	£105.07
C211613	H590mm	£144.79	£108.31	£105.07
C211614	H640mm	£144.79	£108.31	£105.07
C211615	H710mm	£144.79	£108.31	£105.07
C211616	H760mm	£144.79	£108.31	£105.07

- PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211631	H460mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39
C211632	H530mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39
C211633	H590mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39
C211634	H640mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39
C211635	H710mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39
C211636	H760mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39

### 600 x 600mm Square

- MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211641	H460mm	£107.96	£80.74	£78.33
C211642	H530mm	£107.96	£80.74	£78.33
C211643	H590mm	£107.96	£80.74	£78.33
C211644	H640mm	£107.96	£80.74	£78.33
C211645	H710mm	£107.96	£80.74	£78.33
C211646	H760mm	£107.96	£80.74	£78.33

- PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211661	H460mm	£123.11	£92.53	£89.76
C211662	H530mm	£123.11	£92.53	£89.76
C211663	H590mm	£123.11	£92.53	£89.76
C211664	H640mm	£123.11	£92.53	£89.76
C211665	H710mm	£123.11	£92.53	£89.76
C211666	H760mm	£123.11	£92.53	£89.76





## Cantilever **MDF Edge** Classroom Tables

- Solid 25mm MDF tops with a high pressure laminate
- 50 x 25mm steel tube frame
- Duraform PU edge
- Variation of wood finishes, frame colours and edge styles



### 600mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211331	600 x 600 x 460	£119.06
C211332	600 x 600 x 530	£119.06
C211333	600 x 600 x 590	£119.06
C211334	600 x 600 x 640	£119.06
C211335	600 x 600 x 710	£119.06
C211336	600 x 600 x 760	£119.06



### 1200mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211343	1200 x 600 x 460	£166.72
C211344	1200 x 600 x 530	£166.72
C211345	1200 x 600 x 590	£166.72
C211346	1200 x 600 x 640	£166.72
C211347	1200 x 600 x 710	£166.72
C211348	1200 x 600 x 760	£166.72



### 1500mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211355	1500 x 750 x 460	£253.18
C211356	1500 x 750 x 530	£253.18
C211357	1500 x 750 x 590	£253.18
C211358	1500 x 750 x 640	£253.18
C211359	1500 x 750 x 710	£253.18
C211360	1500 x 750 x 760	£253.18

## Cantilever **PU Edge** Classroom Tables

- Polished and lacquered MDF Bullnose edge
- 50 x 25mm tube frame
- Choose from a vibrant choice of laminate and frame colours



### 600mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211337	600 x 600 x 460	£128.97
C211338	600 x 600 x 530	£128.97
C211339	600 x 600 x 590	£128.97
C211340	600 x 600 x 640	£128.97
C211341	600 x 600 x 710	£128.97
C211342	600 x 600 x 760	£128.97

### 1200mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211349	1200 x 600 x 460	£176.41
C211350	1200 x 600 x 530	£176.41
C211351	1200 x 600 x 590	£176.41
C211352	1200 x 600 x 640	£176.41
C211353	1200 x 600 x 710	£176.41
C211354	1200 x 600 x 760	£176.41

### 1500mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211361	1500 x 750 x 460	£262.48
C211362	1500 x 750 x 530	£262.48
C211363	1500 x 750 x 590	£262.48
C211364	1500 x 750 x 640	£262.48
C211365	1500 x 750 x 710	£262.48
C211366	1500 x 750 x 760	£262.48

## Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Frame colour
3. Edge colour

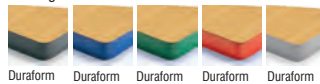


### Laminate Top Colours



Red Green Blue Yellow Beech Oak Maple Light Grey Ailsa White

### PU Edge Colours



Duraform PU Charcoal Duraform PU Blue Duraform PU Green Duraform PU Red Duraform PU Grey

### Frame Colours



Tangy Green Teal-Magenta Turquoise Orange Pastel Soft Blue Violet Pastel Black Light Grey Metallic Charcoal Silver Light Speckled Grey

For  
EN one  
piece chairs  
see page  
**12**



## EN Core One Piece Tables

EN Core can be stacked for storage, is easily transportable, durable, lightweight and 100% recyclable. The EN Core table can be used in multiple environments from classrooms to cafeterias and even exam halls. Available in 6 heights to accompany the innovative EN One Piece Chair. The table can offer you the flexibility for adaptable settings with the use of the EN Core connectors.



### Features:

- Stacks 15 high within a 2 metre space
- 6kg weight makes them easy to move
- Tested to over 100 kg weight
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Pen groove inserts available
- Connectors available to link tables together
- Easy to store or move on our table trolley
- Simple to clean making them hygienic
- Made from 100% recyclable material
- Available in 2 standard colour options of Royal Blue & Night Grey

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212660*	768 x 600 x 460	£66.84	£55.51	£53.89
C212661*	772 x 600 x 530	£67.06	£55.73	£54.08
C212662*	776 x 600 x 590	£67.19	£55.89	£54.22
C212663*	778 x 600 x 640	£67.54	£56.27	£54.58
C212664*	782x 600 x 710	£67.87	£56.64	£55.01
C212665*	786 x 600 x 760	£68.21	£57.03	£55.32

\*Please specify if pen groove inserts and connectors are required

### Please Specify:

1. Table colour
2. Groove colour
3. Connector colour

#### Table Colours



Royal Blue Night Grey

#### Pen Groove Insert Colours



Black Royal Blue Night Grey Cherry Red Mandarin Orange Banana Yellow Lime Green Velvet Purple Sky Blue White

#### Connector Colours



Black Royal Blue Night Grey





### EN Core Table Options

• Please see previous page for colour options

C212666	EN Core Table Connector	each	£16.65
C212667	Pen Groove Insert	each	£1.60
C212668	Anti Microbial Protection	each	£8.42
C212669	Table Transport Dolly	each	£155.54

### Tray Runners & Grattells Tray

C212670	A4 Runners (Per Table)	pair	£15.49
STRAY*	A4 Tray	each	£5.01

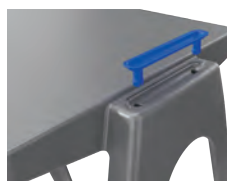
\*Please specify tray colour required



Table Connector



Tray Runners & Tray



Pen Groove Insert

#### Tray Colours



Transport Dolly



## Ultimate Classroom Tables

- Premium quality crushbent frame tables
- Solid 18mm MDF core high pressure laminated tops
- High impact, resilient textured spray PU edge with a unique waterfall shaped finish
- Robust 28mm stacking crushbent frames
- 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



Crushbent frames - slide stacking 8 high

### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour

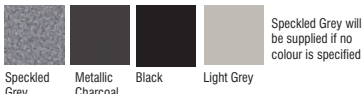
#### Laminate Top Colours



#### PU Edge Colours



#### Frame Colours



### 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211721	H460mm	£167.15	£121.63	£116.25
C211722	H530mm	£167.15	£121.63	£116.25
C211723	H590mm	£167.15	£121.63	£116.25
C211724	H640mm	£167.15	£121.63	£116.25
C211725	H710mm	£167.15	£121.63	£116.25
C211726	H760mm	£167.15	£121.63	£116.25

### 1200 x 600mm Trapezoidal

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211731	H460mm	£171.45	£124.75	£119.23
C211732	H530mm	£171.45	£124.75	£119.23
C211733	H590mm	£171.45	£124.75	£119.23
C211734	H640mm	£171.45	£124.75	£119.23
C211735	H710mm	£171.45	£124.75	£119.23
C211736	H760mm	£171.45	£124.75	£119.23

### 600 x 600mm Square

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211741	H460mm	£126.63	£92.15	£88.06
C211742	H530mm	£126.63	£92.15	£88.06
C211743	H590mm	£126.63	£92.15	£88.06
C211744	H640mm	£126.63	£92.15	£88.06
C211745	H710mm	£126.63	£92.15	£88.06
C211746	H760mm	£126.63	£92.15	£88.06

### 1000mm Diameter Circular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211751	H460mm	£225.04	£163.73	£156.48
C211752	H530mm	£225.04	£163.73	£156.48
C211753	H590mm	£225.04	£163.73	£156.48
C211754	H640mm	£225.04	£163.73	£156.48
C211755	H710mm	£225.04	£163.73	£156.48
C211756	H760mm	£225.04	£163.73	£156.48







## Premium Early Years Tables

- Chunky design and bright colours, ideal for nursery and primary classrooms
- Highest quality fully welded tables with stylish, chunky 45mm tubular legs
- Standard 18mm tops in hard wearing laminate with MDF bullnosed edges
- Exceptional strength and style vastly superior to bolt-on and screw-on leg systems
- Primary colours will be supplied with a matching frame if no colour is specified
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



Rectangular	1-2	3-14	15+
C211761 1100x550xH460mm	£165.38	£136.93	£133.47
C211762 1100x550xH530mm	£165.38	£136.93	£133.47
C211763 1100x550xH590mm	£165.38	£136.93	£133.47

Trapezoidal	1-2	3-14	15+
C211764 1100x550xH460mm	£173.33	£143.52	£139.90
C211765 1100x550xH530mm	£173.33	£143.52	£139.90
C211766 1100x550xH590mm	£173.33	£143.52	£139.90

Circular	1-2	3-14	15+
C211767 1100 dia. x H460mm	£230.89	£191.17	£186.34
C211768 1100 dia. x H530mm	£230.89	£191.17	£186.34
C211769 1100 dia. x H590mm	£230.89	£191.17	£186.34

- PU edges also available, please call for prices



### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Frame colour

Laminate Top Colours supplied with matching colour frames



Blue Green Purple Red Soft Blue Tangy Green Yellow

Laminate Top Colours supplied with Duraform Light Speckled Grey Frame



Beech Light Grey Lilac Maple Orange Flame Summer Blue

Frame Colour



Duraform Speckled Light Grey



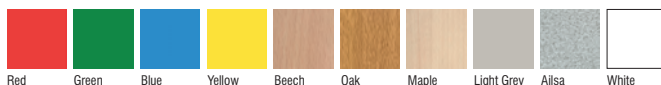
## Dura Premium Tables

- High quality fully welded tables with stylish 32mm legs
- Exceptional strength and style vastly superior to bolt-on and screw-on leg systems
- Hardwearing 18mm laminated tops
- Choose from a lacquered, bullnosed MDF edge or spray moulded PU edge
- 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

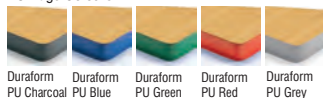
### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour

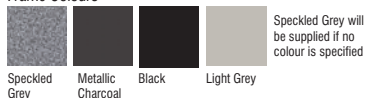
#### Laminate Top Colours



#### PU Edge Colours



#### Frame Colours



### 1200 x 600mm Rectangular



#### MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211771	H460mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211772	H530mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211773	H590mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211774	H640mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211775	H710mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211776	H760mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63

#### PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211781	H460mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211782	H530mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211783	H590mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211784	H640mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211785	H710mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211786	H760mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94

### 1100 x 550mm Rectangular



#### MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211791	H460mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211792	H530mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211793	H590mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211794	H640mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211795	H710mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211796	H760mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63

#### PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211811	H460mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211812	H530mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211813	H590mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211814	H640mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211815	H710mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211816	H760mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94

### 1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal



#### MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211821	H460mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211822	H530mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211823	H590mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211824	H640mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211825	H710mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211826	H760mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63

#### PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211831	H460mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211832	H530mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211833	H590mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211834	H640mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211835	H710mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211836	H760mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94





## 600 x 600mm Square

MDF Edge					PU Edge				
		1-2	3-14	15+			1-2	3-14	15+
C211841	H460mm	£87.69	£75.77	£73.85	C211851	H460mm	£111.47	£86.30	£84.11
C211842	H530mm	£87.69	£75.77	£73.85	C211852	H530mm	£111.47	£86.30	£84.11
C211843	H590mm	£87.69	£75.77	£73.85	C211853	H590mm	£111.47	£86.30	£84.11
C211844	H640mm	£87.69	£75.77	£73.85	C211854	H640mm	£111.47	£86.30	£84.11
C211845	H710mm	£87.69	£75.77	£73.85	C211855	H710mm	£111.47	£86.30	£84.11
C211846	H760mm	£87.69	£75.77	£73.85	C211856	H760mm	£111.47	£86.30	£84.11



## 1200mm Diameter Circular

MDF Edge					PU Edge				
		1-2	3-14	15+			1-2	3-14	15+
C211861	H460mm	£202.28	£182.75	£169.56	C211871	H460mm	£243.09	£193.47	£183.44
C211862	H530mm	£202.28	£182.75	£169.56	C211872	H530mm	£243.09	£193.47	£183.44
C211863	H590mm	£202.28	£182.75	£169.56	C211873	H590mm	£243.09	£193.47	£183.44
C211864	H640mm	£202.28	£182.75	£169.56	C211874	H640mm	£243.09	£193.47	£183.44
C211865	H710mm	£202.28	£182.75	£169.56	C211875	H710mm	£243.09	£193.47	£183.44
C211866	H760mm	£202.28	£182.75	£169.56	C211876	H760mm	£243.09	£193.47	£183.44



Also available in 1100mm diameter, please call for details

## 1200 x 600mm Diameter Semi-Circular

MDF Edge					PU Edge				
		1-2	3-14	15+			1-2	3-14	15+
C211881	H460mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211891	H460mm	£148.82	£118.43	£112.29
C211882	H530mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211892	H530mm	£148.82	£118.43	£112.29
C211883	H590mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211893	H590mm	£148.82	£118.43	£112.29
C211884	H640mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211894	H640mm	£148.82	£118.43	£112.29
C211885	H710mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211895	H710mm	£148.82	£118.43	£112.29
C211886	H760mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211896	H760mm	£148.82	£118.43	£112.29



## 1100 x 550mm Diameter Semi-Circular

MDF Edge					PU Edge				
		1-2	3-14	15+			1-2	3-14	15+
C211911	H460mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211921	H460mm	£142.16	£113.13	£107.28
C211912	H530mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211922	H530mm	£142.16	£113.13	£107.28
C211913	H590mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211923	H590mm	£142.16	£113.13	£107.28
C211914	H640mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211924	H640mm	£142.16	£113.13	£107.28
C211915	H710mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211925	H710mm	£142.16	£113.13	£107.28
C211916	H760mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211926	H760mm	£142.16	£113.13	£107.28

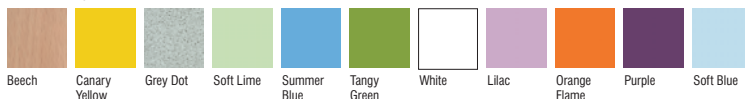




## Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour

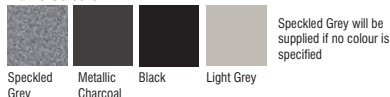
### Laminate Top Colours



### PU Edge Colours



### Frame Colours



Call for  
bulk price  
details



## Spectrum Heavy Duty Tables

- Stylish tables built to withstand high levels of wear and tear
- Premium 25mm thick top with spray PU edges
- 32mm tubular curved leg frames with height adjustable feet and tamperproof fixings
- 10 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

### 1100 x 550mm Rectangular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211931	H460mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65
C211932	H530mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65
C211933	H590mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65
C211934	H640mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65
C211935	H710mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65
C211936	H760mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65

### 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211941	H460mm	£202.51	£160.39	£151.34
C211942	H530mm	£202.51	£160.39	£151.34
C211943	H590mm	£202.51	£160.39	£151.34
C211944	H640mm	£202.51	£160.39	£151.34
C211945	H710mm	£202.51	£160.39	£151.34
C211946	H760mm	£202.51	£160.39	£151.34

### 1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211951	H460mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65
C211952	H530mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65
C211953	H590mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65
C211954	H640mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65
C211955	H710mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65
C211956	H760mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65

### 1200 x 600mm Trapezoidal

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211961	H460mm	£202.52	£160.39	£151.34
C211962	H530mm	£202.52	£160.39	£151.34
C211963	H590mm	£202.52	£160.39	£151.34
C211964	H640mm	£202.52	£160.39	£151.34
C211965	H710mm	£202.52	£160.39	£151.34
C211966	H760mm	£202.52	£160.39	£151.34







### 600 x 600mm Square

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211971	H460mm	£136.78	£108.32	£102.22
C211972	H530mm	£136.78	£108.32	£102.22
C211973	H590mm	£136.78	£108.32	£102.22
C211974	H640mm	£136.78	£108.32	£102.22
C211975	H710mm	£136.78	£108.32	£102.22
C211976	H760mm	£136.78	£108.32	£102.22

### 1490 x 600mm Arc

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212141	H460mm	£361.69	£333.74	£314.89
C212142	H530mm	£361.69	£333.74	£314.89
C212143	H590mm	£361.69	£333.74	£314.89
C212144	H640mm	£361.69	£333.74	£314.89
C212145	H710mm	£361.69	£333.74	£314.89
C212146	H760mm	£361.69	£333.74	£314.89

\* 2100mm when 4 together to make circular

### 1100mm Diameter Circular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211991	H460mm	£364.40	£288.60	£272.30
C211992	H530mm	£364.40	£288.60	£272.30
C211993	H590mm	£364.40	£288.60	£272.30
C211994	H640mm	£364.40	£288.60	£272.30
C211995	H710mm	£364.40	£288.60	£272.30
C211996	H760mm	£364.40	£288.60	£272.30

### 1200mm Diameter Circular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212111	H460mm	£450.16	£356.53	£336.41
C212112	H530mm	£450.16	£356.53	£336.41
C212113	H590mm	£450.16	£356.53	£336.41
C212114	H640mm	£450.16	£356.53	£336.41
C212115	H710mm	£450.16	£356.53	£336.41
C212116	H760mm	£450.16	£356.53	£336.41

### 1100 x 550mm Diameter Semi-Circular

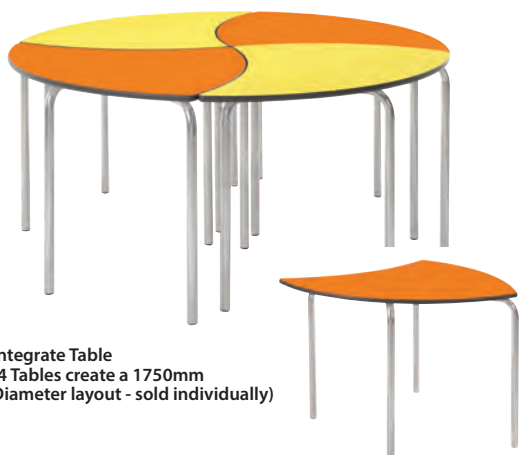
		1-2	3-14	15+
C212121	H460mm	£196.90	£155.94	£147.13
C212122	H530mm	£196.90	£155.94	£147.13
C212123	H590mm	£196.90	£155.94	£147.13
C212124	H640mm	£196.90	£155.94	£147.13
C212125	H710mm	£196.90	£155.94	£147.13
C212126	H760mm	£196.90	£155.94	£147.13

### 1200 x 600mm Diameter Semi-Circular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212131	H460mm	£213.55	£169.13	£159.58
C212132	H530mm	£213.55	£169.13	£159.58
C212133	H590mm	£213.55	£169.13	£159.58
C212134	H640mm	£213.55	£169.13	£159.58
C212135	H710mm	£213.55	£169.13	£159.58
C212136	H760mm	£213.55	£169.13	£159.58







**Integrate Table**  
 (4 Tables create a 1750mm  
 Diameter layout - sold individually)

## Integrate Tables

- Truly unique shape offers endless creativity
- Size: 1220 x 875mm
- 5 year guarantee
- 25mm premium top with PU edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212151	H460mm	£225.14	£175.56	£165.65
C212152	H530mm	£225.14	£175.56	£165.65
C212153	H590mm	£225.14	£175.56	£165.65
C212154	H640mm	£225.14	£175.56	£165.65
C212155	H710mm	£225.14	£175.56	£165.65
C212156	H760mm	£225.14	£175.56	£165.65



## Lateral Tables

- Extremely versatile with various shape combinations
- 3 together create a hexagonal shape of 1500mm diameter
- Size: 1400mm x 866mm diameter
- 10 year guarantee
- 25mm premium top with PU edge

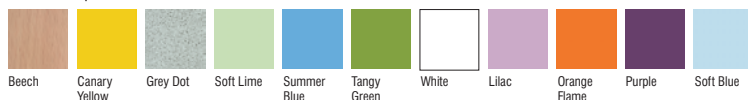
		1-2	3-14	15+
C212161	H460mm	£292.62	£241.66	£234.41
C212162	H530mm	£292.62	£241.66	£234.41
C212163	H590mm	£292.62	£241.66	£234.41
C212164	H640mm	£292.62	£241.66	£234.41
C212165	H710mm	£292.62	£241.66	£234.41
C212166	H760mm	£292.62	£241.66	£234.41



## Please Specify:

1. Top colour. 2. Edge colour. 3. Frame colour

Laminate Top Colours

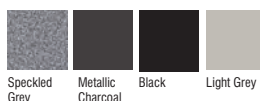


PU Edge Colours



Incredibly tough PU edging is moulded to the MDF core meaning it cannot be prised or picked away.

Frame Colours



## Metric Tables

- Exciting new modular table designed to allow maximum flexibility
- Perfect for classrooms, libraries, ICT hot desks or breakout areas
- Size: 750 x 660mm (6 together form a 1635mm diameter circle)
- 5 year guarantee
- 18mm laminate top with PU edge
- Please specify top colour, edge colour and frame colour when ordering (see previous page for options)



		1-2	3-14	15+
C212181	H460mm	£163.91	£121.70	£114.83
C212182	H530mm	£163.91	£121.70	£114.83
C212183	H590mm	£163.91	£121.70	£114.83
C212184	H640mm	£163.91	£121.70	£114.83
C212185	H710mm	£163.91	£121.70	£114.83
C212186	H760mm	£163.91	£121.70	£114.83



All tables available with drywipe tops

See previous page for colour options

## Puzzle Tables

- Flexible and dynamic modular table with endless configuration possibilities
- Designed to seat 1 but can seat up to 3 when full working space is not essential
- Size: 940 x 890mm
- 5 year guarantee
- 18mm laminate top with PU edge
- Please specify top colour, edge colour and frame colour when ordering (see previous page for options)



		1-2	3-14	15+
C212171	H460mm	£196.81	£146.13	£137.88
C212172	H530mm	£196.81	£146.13	£137.88
C212173	H590mm	£196.81	£146.13	£137.88
C212174	H640mm	£196.81	£146.13	£137.88
C212175	H710mm	£196.81	£146.13	£137.88
C212176	H760mm	£196.81	£146.13	£137.88





### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge style & colour
3. Frame colour
4. Table height

#### Laminate Top Colours



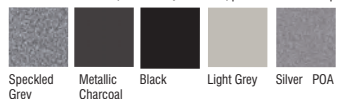
#### Edge Styles



#### Trespa Top Colour



#### Frame Colours - Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified



### Fully Welded Craft Table

- Heavy duty fully welded H frame
- 25mm square steel tube
- 5 year guarantee
- Other heights available - please call for details

#### MDF Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212451	1200 x 600 x 850	£205.93	£166.65	£158.31
C212452	1200 x 750 x 850	£239.54	£193.87	£184.17
C212453	1500 x 750 x 850	£357.50	£289.09	£274.62
C215111	1200 x 600 x 900	£205.93	£166.65	£158.31
C215112	1200 x 750 x 900	£239.54	£193.87	£184.17
C215113	1500 x 750 x 900	£357.50	£289.09	£274.62

#### PU Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212454	1200 x 600 x 850	£230.02	£186.15	£177.70
C212455	1200 x 750 x 850	£263.49	£213.23	£203.55
C212456	1500 x 750 x 850	£338.04	£294.46	£281.09
C215114	1200 x 600 x 900	£230.02	£187.06	£177.70
C215115	1200 x 750 x 900	£263.49	£208.03	£197.62
C215116	1500 x 750 x 900	£338.04	£295.90	£281.09

### Crushbent Craft Table

- Chunky 28mm crushbent H frame
- 5 year guarantee
- Please specify height required - see details above

#### MDF Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212461	1200 x 600 x 850	£205.93	£166.65	£158.31
C212462	1200 x 750 x 850	£239.54	£193.87	£184.17
C212463	1500 x 750 x 850	£357.23	£289.09	£274.62
C215121	1200 x 600 x 900	£205.93	£166.65	£158.31
C215122	1200 x 750 x 900	£239.54	£193.87	£184.17
C215123	1500 x 750 x 900	£357.23	£289.09	£274.62

#### PU Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212464	1200 x 600 x 850	£230.02	£187.06	£177.70
C212465	1200 x 750 x 850	£263.49	£214.27	£203.55
C212466	1500 x 750 x 850	£338.04	£295.90	£281.09
C215124	1200 x 600 x 900	£230.02	£187.06	£177.70
C215125	1200 x 750 x 900	£263.49	£208.03	£197.62
C215126	1500 x 750 x 900	£338.04	£295.90	£281.09

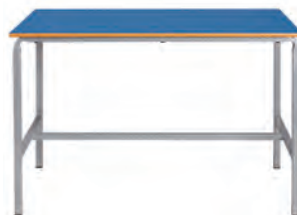
## Craft Tables

- High quality comprehensive range of tables
- Perfect for art, food tech, science and craft environments
- Wide range of top, edge and frame finishes to complement any colour schemes
- Many heights available to suit all ages
- Please specify top colour, edge colour (if necessary), frame colour and table height when ordering
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



#### Trespa

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212457	1200 x 600 x 850	£324.10	£317.11	£303.47
C212458	1200 x 750 x 850	£477.06	£466.77	£446.69
C212459	1500 x 750 x 850	£509.81	£498.83	£477.37
C215117	1200 x 600 x 900	£324.10	£323.27	£309.36
C215118	1200 x 750 x 900	£477.06	£475.83	£455.36
C215119	1500 x 750 x 900	£509.81	£508.51	£486.64



#### Trespa

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212467	1200 x 600 x 850	£324.10	£303.47	£299.49
C212468	1200 x 750 x 850	£477.06	£446.69	£440.83
C212469	1500 x 750 x 850	£509.81	£477.37	£471.11
C215127	1200 x 600 x 900	£324.10	£309.36	£305.31
C215128	1200 x 750 x 900	£477.06	£455.36	£449.39
C215129	1500 x 750 x 900	£509.81	£486.64	£480.26



## Craft Tables

### Premium Craft Table

- Stylish 45mm round tube legs
- 10 year guarantee
- Please specify colours and height required - see details on previous page
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



#### MDF Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212471	1200 x 600 x 850	£241.64	£214.90	£209.96
C212472	1200 x 750 x 850	£247.66	£231.90	£228.86
C212473	1500 x 750 x 850	£307.10	£287.55	£283.78
C215131	1200 x 600 x 900	£241.64	£223.05	£207.10
C215132	1200 x 750 x 900	£247.66	£247.66	£244.41
C215133	1500 x 750 x 900	£307.10	£293.14	£289.29

#### PU Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212474	1200 x 600 x 850	£269.76	£234.28	£217.53
C212475	1200 x 750 x 850	£294.02	£253.54	£250.22
C212476	1500 x 750 x 850	£333.84	£313.83	£309.72
C215134	1200 x 600 x 900	£269.76	£238.83	£221.76
C215135	1200 x 750 x 900	£294.02	£258.47	£255.08
C215136	1500 x 750 x 900	£333.84	£313.83	£309.72

#### Trespa

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212477	1200 x 600 x 850	£499.29	£431.53	£400.68
C212478	1200 x 750 x 850	£594.49	£556.67	£549.38
C212479	1500 x 750 x 850	£635.98	£595.51	£587.70
C215137	1200 x 600 x 900	£499.29	£439.90	£408.46
C215138	1200 x 750 x 900	£594.49	£567.48	£560.05
C215139	1500 x 750 x 900	£635.98	£607.07	£599.11



**Stool & table options pages 22-28**

### Project Table

- Sturdy tables for all types of projects
- Grey laminated tops
- All 800mm high
- Frame colours: Red, Tangerine, Cyan, Blue, Lime, Apple Green and Grey - Please specify colour when ordering

C212481	W1220 x D1220mm	£546.61
C212482	W1820 x D1220mm	£656.57
C212483	W2420 x D1220mm	£804.40

#### Frame Colour Options





## Premium Tilt Top Tables

- Designed and constructed to withstand the demands of the modern school environment
- Smooth no-slam action
- Superb strength and stability
- 18mm laminate top with spray PU edges
- Stylish silver frame
- 5 year guarantee
- 710mm high as standard



## Rectangular

	W x Dmm	1-2	3-14	15+
C212341	1200 x 600	£498.54	£456.48	£434.09
C212343	1500 x 750	£602.72	£552.52	£524.06
C212344	1600 x 800	£782.62	£717.36	£679.75
C212346	1800 x 800	£791.36	£725.49	£686.97

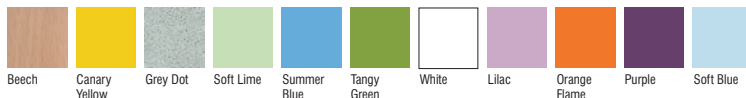
## Circular

	Diameter mm	1-2	3-14	15+
C212351	1100	£597.92	£548.03	£520.93
C212352	1200	£614.46	£563.37	£533.78

### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour

#### Laminate Top Colours



#### PU Edge Colours



#### Frame Colour







Portholes can be added on request at additional cost



Removable Handle - Top or Side Operated

More height adjustable tables  
186-187

## Height Adjustable Tables

- Durable steel frame and 18mm thick MDF edge laminated tops
- Adjustable between 512 - 805mm high
- Tamperproof fixings
- Side operated removable handle supplied as standard, top operated handle available on request

C212361	Single Desk W750 x D600mm	£380.12
C212362	Double Desk W1200 x D600mm	£427.27

### Please Specify: Top colour



**MDF Edge Information**  
The MDF core is bullnosed and lacquered creating a hardwearing finish that cannot be picked.

#### Laminate Top Colours



Red

Green

Blue

Yellow

Beech

Maple

Oak

Light Grey

Ailsa

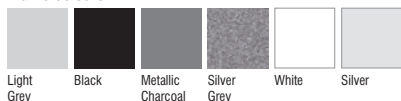
White



PU Edge Colours



Frame colours



Top Colours Standard



ZED Cantilever Frame Tables

- Stylish and contemporary design
- Available with PU or MDF edges
- Adjustable feet
- Robust 50 x 25mm steel tube frame

MDF Edge Square		1-2	3-14	15+
C212521	600 x 600 x H460	£115.08	£99.74	£95.90
C212522	600 x 600 x H530	£115.08	£99.74	£95.90
C212523	600 x 600 x H590	£115.08	£99.74	£95.90
C212524	600 x 600 x H640	£115.08	£99.74	£95.90
C212525	600 x 600 x H710	£115.08	£99.74	£95.90
C212526	600 x 600 x H760	£115.08	£99.74	£95.90

PU Edge Square		1-2	3-14	15+
C212532	600 x 600 x H460	£125.58	£108.84	£104.65
C212533	600 x 600 x H530	£125.58	£108.84	£104.65
C212534	600 x 600 x H590	£125.58	£108.84	£104.65
C212535	600 x 600 x H640	£125.58	£108.84	£104.65
C212536	600 x 600 x H710	£125.58	£108.84	£104.65
C212537	600 x 600 x H760	£125.58	£108.84	£104.65

MDF Edge Rectangular		1-2	3-14	15+
C212542	1100 x 550 x H460	£138.09	£119.68	£115.08
C212543	1100 x 550 x H530	£138.09	£119.68	£115.08
C212544	1100 x 550 x H590	£138.09	£119.68	£115.08
C212545	1100 x 550 x H640	£138.09	£119.68	£115.08
C212546	1100 x 550 x H710	£138.09	£119.68	£115.08
C212547	1100 x 550 x H760	£138.09	£119.68	£115.08
C212563	1200 x 600 x H460	£142.95	£123.89	£119.13
C212564	1200 x 600 x H530	£142.95	£123.89	£119.13
C212565	1200 x 600 x H590	£142.95	£123.89	£119.13
C212566	1200 x 600 x H640	£142.95	£123.89	£119.13
C212567	1200 x 600 x H710	£142.95	£123.89	£119.13
C212568	1200 x 600 x H760	£142.95	£123.89	£119.13
C212591	1500 x 750 x H460	£217.71	£188.68	£181.43
C212592	1500 x 750 x H530	£217.71	£188.68	£181.43
C212593	1500 x 750 x H590	£217.71	£188.68	£181.43
C212594	1500 x 750 x H640	£217.71	£188.68	£181.43
C212595	1500 x 750 x H710	£217.71	£188.68	£181.43
C212596	1500 x 750 x H760	£217.71	£188.68	£181.43

PU Edge Rectangular		1-2	3-14	15+
C212553	1100 x 550 x H460	£148.59	£128.78	£123.83
C212554	1100 x 550 x H530	£148.59	£128.78	£123.83
C212555	1100 x 550 x H590	£148.59	£128.78	£123.83
C212556	1100 x 550 x H640	£148.59	£128.78	£123.83
C212557	1100 x 550 x H710	£148.59	£128.78	£123.83
C212558	1100 x 550 x H760	£148.59	£128.78	£123.83
C212581	1200 x 600 x H460	£153.45	£132.99	£127.88
C212582	1200 x 600 x H530	£153.45	£132.99	£127.88
C212583	1200 x 600 x H590	£153.45	£132.99	£127.88
C212584	1200 x 600 x H640	£153.45	£132.99	£127.88
C212585	1200 x 600 x H710	£153.45	£132.99	£127.88
C212586	1200 x 600 x H760	£153.45	£132.99	£127.88
C212601	1500 x 750 x H460	£228.21	£197.78	£190.18
C212602	1500 x 750 x H530	£228.21	£197.78	£190.18
C212603	1500 x 750 x H590	£228.21	£197.78	£190.18
C212604	1500 x 750 x H640	£228.21	£197.78	£190.18
C212605	1500 x 750 x H710	£228.21	£197.78	£190.18
C212606	1500 x 750 x H760	£228.21	£197.78	£190.18

## Teacher's Pedestal Desks

### Single Pedestal Desk

- This popular range of teacher's desks is available in a choice of wood finishes
- Drawers are mounted with metal runners and are fully lockable
- 3 drawer on right side supplied as standard
- 10 year guarantee

	W x D x H(mm)	
C212311	1200 x 800 x 733	£327.49
C212314	1400 x 800 x 733	£335.96
C212312	1600 x 800 x 733	£363.73
C212313	1800 x 800 x 733	£391.51

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options



Teacher's  
chairs  
pages  
128-138

Colour  
swatches  
see page  
172

### Double Pedestal Desk

- The double pedestal desk is a long-standing favourite with teachers, providing extra storage and a filing drawer
- Drawers are mounted with metal runners and are lockable
- 10 year guarantee

	W x D x H(mm)	
C212321	1600 x 800 x 733	£457.61
C212322	1800 x 800 x 733	£497.33

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options



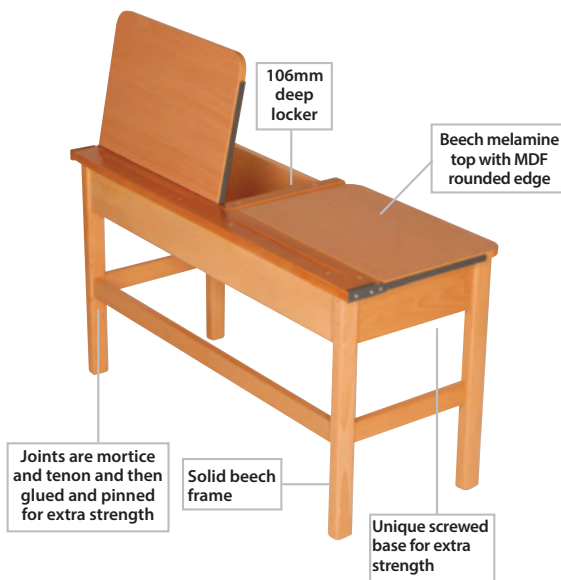
### No Pedestal Desk

- A long-standing teachers favourite
- 10 year guarantee

	W x D x H(mm)	
C212323	1200 x 800 x 733	£190.68
C212324	1400 x 800 x 733	£205.01
C212325	1600 x 800 x 733	£228.30
C212326	1800 x 800 x 733	£284.71

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options





## Straight Top Locker Desks

- These traditional desks are still popular throughout education and with good reason as they provide a sturdy, quality, long-lasting solution
- The desk frame is solid beech with mortice and tenon joints, glued and screwed for extra strength
- The desk lid is a beech melamine MDF top providing a matching finish
- The straight top locker desks have a pen groove on the back edge and are available as single or double desks
- The width between the legs is suitable for most chair types, internal width is shown below
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

## Double Locker Desks

	W x D x H(mm)	Internal width	
C212431	1100 x 456 x 600	1004mm	£268.99
C212432	1100 x 456 x 650	1004mm	£268.99
C212433	1100 x 456 x 700	1004mm	£268.99
C212434	1100 x 456 x 750	1004mm	£268.99



**Beech melamine MDF tops:**  
Last 3x longer than solid beech

## Single Locker Desks

	W x D x H(mm)	Internal width	
C212441	600 x 456 x 600	500mm	£165.99
C212442	600 x 456 x 650	500mm	£165.99
C212443	600 x 456 x 700	500mm	£165.99
C212444	600 x 456 x 750	500mm	£165.99



Sloping Top

Stepped

**Also available:**  
sloping tops & stepped locker desks



## Exam Desks

- Popular range of tried and tested exam furniture
- Choice of standard or premium desks
- Option for beech or grey tops
- Versatile trolleys for easy transportation and storage
- Package deals give great savings
- Available for rapid delivery - please check when ordering
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

### Standard Folding Desks

- 600 x 600 x H710mm
- Black frame
- Pen groove
- 15mm MDF edge tops
- Please order in multiples of 2 (priced individually)

		2	4-14	16+
C212381	Beech Top Desk	£40.71	£28.48	£25.99
C212382	Grey Top Desk	£42.85	£28.48	£25.99

### Premium Folding Desks

- 600 x 600 x H710mm
- Black heavy gauge steel frame
- Pen groove
- 15mm MDF edge tops
- Please order in multiples of 2 (priced individually)

		2	4-14	16+
C212391	Beech Top Desk	£47.18	£34.41	£31.42

### Tamperproof Folding Exam Desk

- Tamperproof design for secure exam conditions
- Durable PU edge for long-lasting use
- 5 year guarantee
- Ailsa speckled grey top, Charcoal PU edge and Speckled Grey frame

		2	4-14	16+
C212426	W600xD600xH710	£63.45	£55.76	£49.44

### Exam Desk Trolleys

- Black heavy gauge steel frame
- Locking rubber castors
- Holds up to 25 or 40 desks

C212411	25 Desk Upright Trolley	£217.86
C212412	40 Desk Upright Trolley	£228.36

### Exam Desk & Trolley Package Deals

C212421	25 Standard Beech Desks plus Upright Trolley	£815.59
C212422	25 Standard Grey Desks plus Upright Trolley	£846.37
C212423	24 Premium Beech Desks plus Upright Trolley	£868.71
C212424	40 Standard Beech Desks plus Horizontal Trolley	£1231.91
C212425	40 Premium Beech Desks plus Horizontal Trolley	£1311.03



C212382



C212391



C212426







# 03

## Classroom Storage

Trays	58-59
Storage Systems	60-67
Premium Storage Range	68-71
Bookcases	72
Cupboards	73
Coloured Edge Storage	74-75
Library Book Storage	76-77
Modular Storage	78-79
Art Storage	80-81
Metal Storage	82-83
Maple Storage Range	84-85
Classroom Step	86-87



## Classroom Storage Range

### Construction

Hardwearing MFC units made from SFC and PEFC certified board

### Standard Carcass Colours



Beech B Maple M

### Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

### Castors

Most units supplied with heavy duty lockable castors



### Trays

Units come with trays included



### Free Unwrap and Check Service

- Our experienced delivery drivers are trained to place units into position, unwrap them, remove the packaging and check for any damages
- Applies to ground floor deliveries, please call for details on first and second floor deliveries



### Durability & Longevity

- All units are manufactured in the UK from high quality materials
- Save the environment choosing our storage units - our manufacturer recycles 100% of their paper, plastic and cardboard waste and burns wood waste to heat the factory



### Pre-Assembly Service

- Our units are delivered fully assembled saving you time



### Carcass Colours

- Beech or Maple carcasses are supplied as standard
- Premium colours available - please call for pricing



### Rapid Delivery

- The typical lead time is just 10-15 working days; this can extend over the summer months, please call for details





# Storage Trays

Available in a range of colours, sizes, and configurations to suit your unique requirements!



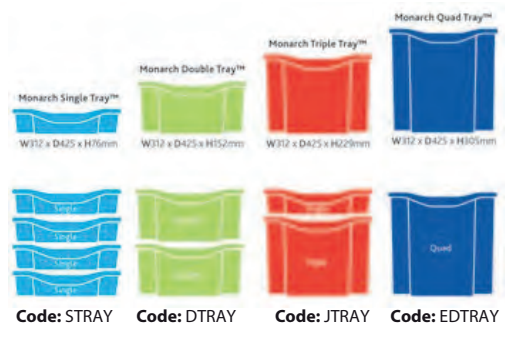
## Colour Options

Red *RE	Tangerine *TA	Yellow *YE
Blue *BL	Dark Blue *DB	Metal Blue *MB
Cyan *CY	Sky Blue Tint *BT	Light Blue *LB
Turquoise *TQ	Aqua Green Tint *AQ	
Green *GR	Lime *LI	Citron Tint *CT
Pink *PK	Rose Tint *RT	
Purple *PU	Violet Tint *VT	
Black *BK	Dark Grey *DG	Light Grey *LG
White *WH	Translucent *TR	



- Red \*RE
- Blue \*BL
- Metal Blue \*MB
- Dark Blue \*DB
- Yellow \*YE
- Green \*GR
- Cyan \*CY
- Turquoise \*TQ
- Pink \*PK
- Purple \*PU
- Light Blue \*LB
- Tangerine \*TA
- Lime \*LI
- White \*WH
- Light Grey \*LG
- Dark Grey \*DG
- Black \*BK
- Sky Blue Tint \*BT
- Rose Tint \*RT
- Citron Tint \*CT
- Aqua Green Tint \*AQ
- Violet Tint \*VT
- Translucent \*TR

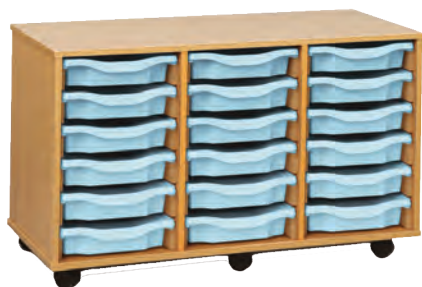
Trays supplied  
**FREE**  
with all units!



Code: STRAY    Code: DTRAY    Code: JTRAY    Code: EDTRAY



Trays supplied  
**FREE**  
with all units!



## Best Selling Storage Units

- Great quality tray units
- Manufactured in the UK
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 59 for colour options
- Please call for prices on premium colours
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

### 6 Tray Unit

- W360 x D453 x H617mm

C213191*	6 Tray Unit - No Door	£127.81
C213192*	6 Tray Unit - With Door	£186.49

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### 12 Tray Unit

- W700 x D453 x H617mm

C213211*	12 Tray Unit - No Doors	£190.26
C213212*	12 Tray Unit - With Doors	£302.09

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### 18 Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H617mm

C213221*	18 Tray Unit - No Doors	£237.08
C213222*	18 Tray Unit - With Doors	£318.87

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

#### Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 59 for colour options



Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details





## Best Selling Storage Units

- When ordering please specify:
  1. Tray colour required - see page 59 for colour options
  2. Carcass colour; Beech supplied as standard, please see previous page for carcass colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

### 24 Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H789mm

C213231*	24 Tray Unit - No Doors	£289.74
C213232*	24 Tray Unit - With Doors	£385.61

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### 30 Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H961mm

C213241*	30 Tray Unit - No Doors	£422.49
C213242*	30 Tray Unit - With Doors	£506.60

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### Other Units (not shown)

C213251*	8 Tray Unit (Single Column)	
	W360 x D453 x H789mm	£183.24
C213252*	16 Tray Unit (Double Column)	
	W700 x D453 x H789mm	£259.12
C213253*	21 Tray Unit (Triple Column)	
	W1030 x D453 x H703mm	£327.41

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### Tray & Shelving Units

C213261*	6 Tray Wide Unit & 2 Adjustable Shelves	
	W1030 x D453 x H617mm	£251.75
C213262*	8 Tray Wide Unit & 2 Adjustable Shelves	
	W1030 x D453 x H789mm	£268.53

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours





## Four Column Tray Units

- Great quality tray units
- Manufactured in the UK
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 59 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
  1. Tray colour required - see page 59 for colour options
  2. Carcass colour please see following page for colour details



### 24 Single Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H617mm

C213271*	24 Tray Unit - No Doors	£406.13
C213272*	24 Tray Unit - With Doors	£482.21

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### 28 Single Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H703mm

C213281*	28 Tray Unit - No Doors	£443.84
C213282*	28 Tray Unit - With Doors	£520.51

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### 32 Single Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H789mm

C213291*	32 Tray Unit - No Doors	£475.44
C213292*	32 Tray Unit - With Doors	£565.80

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### Other Units (not shown)

C213311*	20 Single Tray Unit - No Doors	£372.15
	W1358 x D462 x H531mm	
C213312*	40 Single Tray Unit - No Doors	£578.83
	W1358 x D462 x H961mm	
C213313*	48 Single Tray Unit - No Doors	£657.06
	W1358 x D462 x H1133mm	
C213314*	64 Single Tray Unit - No Doors	£809.57
	W1358 x D462 x H1477mm	

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



## Tray Storage Cupboards

- Huge storage capacity in this popular range of tall storage units
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



### 21 Tray Unit with Doors

- Tray storage for 21 trays and 3 additional shelves
- Full height lockable doors
- W1030 x D477 x H1810mm

C213321\* 21 Tray Cupboard - Full Doors £640.64

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### 24 Tray Unit

- Tray storage for 24 trays and 2 additional shelves
- Half height or full height doors available
- W1030 x D485 x H1468mm

C213331\* 24 Tray Cupboard - Half Doors £550.45

C213332\* 24 Tray Cupboard - Full Doors £605.05

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Trays supplied  
**FREE**  
with all units!

### 60 Tray Unit

- Available with or without doors
- W1030 x D477 x H1810mm

C213341\* 60 Tray Cupboard - No Doors £667.62

C213342\* 60 Tray Cupboard - Full Doors £769.79

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 59 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech \*B Maple \*M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



## Quad Storage Units

- These units are extremely popular, offering organised storage capacity for large, messy and heavy items
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see page 59 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
  1. Tray colour required - see page 59 for colour options
  2. Carcass colour please see following page for colour details

### 12 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1067mm

C213351*	12 Tray Unit - No Doors	£570.17
----------	-------------------------	---------

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### 9 Quad Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H1067mm

C213361*	9 Tray Unit - No Doors	£493.84
----------	------------------------	---------

C213362*	9 Tray Unit - With Doors	£517.91
----------	--------------------------	---------

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### 6 Quad Tray Unit

C213371*	6 Tall Tray Unit - No Doors W700 x D453 x H1067mm	£336.42
C213372*	6 Tall Tray Unit - With Doors W700 x D453 x H1067mm	£422.82
C213373*	6 Wide Tray Unit - No Doors W1030 x D453 x H739mm	£472.53

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### 8 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H739mm

C213381*	8 Tray Unit - No Doors	£443.38
----------	------------------------	---------

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### 4 Quad Tray Unit

- W700 x D453 x H810mm

C213391*	4 Tray Unit - No Doors	£330.51
----------	------------------------	---------

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



## Combination Storage Units

- Great storage possibilities with these variety units
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



### 24 Single or 12 Double Depth Tray Unit

- The combination unit allows a mixture of single and deep trays
- W1358 x D453 x H707mm

C213411\* 24/12 Tray Unit - No Doors £440.81

C213412\* 24/12 Tray Unit - With Doors £499.40

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### 32 Single or 16 Double Depth Tray Unit

- The combination unit allows a mixture of single and deep trays
- W1358 x D453 x H835mm

C213421\* 32/16 Tray Unit - No Doors £552.58

C213422\* 32/16 Tray Unit - With Doors £618.94

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### 36 Single or 18 Double Depth Tray Unit

- This popular storage unit has a large capacity with 36 single or 18 deep trays, or a combination of both
- W1030 x D453 x H1210mm

C213431\* 36/18 Tray Unit - No Doors £581.11

C213432\* 36/18 Tray Unit - With Doors £661.07

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



#### Please Specify:

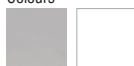
1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 59 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech \*B Maple \*M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details





## Triple Depth Storage Units

- Huge capacity with these popular extra deep tray units
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see page 59 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

### 6 Triple Depth Tray Unit

- W700 x D453 x H857mm

C213441*	6 Tray Unit - No Doors	£284.08
C213442*	6 Tray Unit - With Doors	£360.09

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### 12 Triple Depth Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H857mm

C213451*	12 Tray Unit - No Doors	£495.59
----------	-------------------------	---------

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### 16 Triple Depth Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1115mm

C213461*	16 Tray Unit - No Doors	£600.42
C213462*	16 Tray Unit - With Doors	£667.97

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 59 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Premium Carcass Colours



Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details





## Combination Units

- Please see **Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5** before placing your furniture order
- When ordering please specify:
  1. Tray colour required - see page 59 for colour options
  2. Carcass; please see previous page for colour details

### 16 Single, 4 Double Depth and 3 Triple Depth Tray Unit

C213471\* 23 Tray Unit -  
W1358 x D453 x H842mm £536.07

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### 8 Double Depth and 6 Triple Depth Tray Unit

C213481\* 14 Tray Unit -  
W1358 x D453 x H842mm £527.69

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### 16 Single and 6 Triple Depth Tray Unit

C213491\* 22 Tray Unit -  
W1358 x D453 x H842mm £568.25

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours





## Premium Range Tray Units

- High quality UK manufactured range
- Provides a sleek fitted furniture look from individual pieces
- Trays supplied free of charge with these units – see page 59 for colour options
- Contemporary white or light grey carcasses
- Available with or without lockable castors and doors
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
  1. Carcass colour - Grey or White
  2. Tray colour – see page 59 for colour options



## Premium 6 Single Tray Unit

- W363 x D475 x H617mm

C213100	With Castors No Door	£156.22
C213101	Static No Door	£156.22
C213102	With Castors & Door	£187.48
C213103	Static With Door	£187.48

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

## Premium 8 Single Tray Unit

- W363 x D475 x H789mm

C213104	With Castors No Door	£166.65
C213105	Static No Door	£166.65
C213106	With Castors & Door	£197.91
C213107	Static With Door	£197.91

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



## Premium Range Tray Units

- High quality UK manufactured range
- Provides a sleek fitted furniture look from individual pieces
- Trays supplied free of charge with these units – see page 59 for colour options
- Contemporary white or light grey carcasses
- Available with or without lockable castors and doors
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
  1. Carcass colour - Grey or White
  2. Tray colour – see page 59 for colour options



### Premium 12 Single Tray Unit

- W704 x D475 x H617mm

C213108	With Castors No Doors	£242.18
C213109	Static No Doors	£242.18
C213110	With Castors & Doors	£270.79
C213111	Static With Doors	£270.79

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### Premium 16 Single Tray Unit

- W704 x D475 x H789mm

C213112	With Castors No Doors	£249.97
C213113	Static No Doors	£249.97
C213114	With Castors & Doors	£291.63
C213115	Static With Doors	£291.63

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### Premium 18 Single Tray Unit

- W1045 x D475 x H617mm

C213116	With Castors No Doors	£312.45
C213117	Static No Doors	£312.45
C213118	With Castors & Doors	£364.53
C213119	Static With Doors	£364.53

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### Premium 24 Single Tray Unit

- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

C213120	With Castors No Doors	£364.53
C213125	Static No Doors	£364.53
C213126	With Castors & Doors	£427.04
C213127	Static With Doors	£427.04

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Trays supplied  
**FREE**  
with all units!



## Premium Range

- High quality UK manufactured range
- Provides a sleek fitted furniture look from individual pieces
- Trays supplied free of charge with these units – see page 59 for colour options
- Contemporary white or light grey carcasses
- Available with or without lockable castors and doors
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
  1. Carcass colour - Grey or White
  2. Tray colour – see page 59 for colour options

### Premium 6 Single Tray Unit

#### 2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H617mm

C213128	With Castors No Doors	£291.63
C213129	Static No Doors	£291.63
C213130	With Castors & Doors	£343.70
C213135	Static With Doors	£343.70

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### Premium 8 Single Tray Unit

#### 2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

C213136	With Castors No Doors	£333.27
C213137	Static No Doors	£333.27
C213138	With Castors & Doors	£395.78
C213139	Static With Doors	£395.78

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### Premium Storage Bookcase

#### 2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H617mm

C213140	With Castors No Doors	£270.79
C213145	Static No Doors	£270.79

#### 2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

C213148	With Castors No Doors	£302.05
C213149	Static No Doors	£302.05

#### 1 Fixed Shelf & 4 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H1818mm

C213155	Static	£354.13
---------	--------	---------

\* Please specify carcass colour







## Premium Range

- Same quality range as Premium Range tray units
- Adjustable shelves and lockable doors
- Combination unit comes with Trays – see page 59 for tray colour options
- Contemporary white or light grey carcasses
- Lower cupboards available with or without lockable castors
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
  1. Carcass colour - Grey or White
  2. Tray colour – see page 59 for colour options



## Premium Cupboard

### 2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H617mm

C213146	With Castors & Doors	£312.45
C213147	Static with Doors	£312.45

### 2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

C213150	With Castors & Doors	£343.70
C213153	Static with Doors	£343.70

### 1 Fixed Shelf & 4 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H1818mm

C213156	Static	£416.61
---------	--------	---------

\* Please specify carcass colour



## Premium 21 Single Tray Storage Cupboard

### 2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H1818mm

C213154	Static	£729.05
---------	--------	---------

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



## Open Bookcases

- This popular range of open bookcases has been specifically designed for classroom environments
- See below for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

### A Bookcase 750

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H750mm

C213511\* Bookcase 750mm £201.86

\* Please specify carcass colour

### B Bookcase 1000

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1000mm

C213521\* Bookcase 1000mm £221.58

\* Please specify carcass colour

### C Bookcase 1250

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1250mm

C213531\* Bookcase 1250mm £241.04

\* Please specify carcass colour

### D Bookcase 1500

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1500mm

C213541\* Bookcase 1500mm £283.34

\* Please specify carcass colour

### E Bookcase 1800

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1800mm

C213551\* Bookcase 1800mm £315.86

\* Please specify carcass colour

## Please Specify:

### 1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple

Standard Carcass Colours



Premium Carcass Colours



Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



## Lockable Storage Cupboards

### A Cupboard 750

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H768mm

C213561\* Cupboard 768mm £316.41

\* Please specify carcass colour



A

### B Cupboard 1000

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1018mm

C213571\* Cupboard 1018mm £349.09

\* Please specify carcass colour



B

### C Cupboard 1250

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1268mm

C213581\* Cupboard 1268mm £387.51

\* Please specify carcass colour



C



### D Cupboard 1500

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- 1030 x D477 x H1518mm

C213591\* Cupboard 1518mm £415.39

\* Please specify carcass colour



D

### E Cupboard 1800

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1818mm

C213611\* Cupboard 1818mm £452.04

\* Please specify carcass colour



E

### Please Specify:

#### 1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech \*B Maple \*M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



## Coloured Edge Storage Units

- Add some colour to the classroom with this bright innovative range
- Beech carcass supplied as standard, please see below for premium colour options
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see page 59 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



### 12 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1067mm

C213831	12 Tray Unit - With Red Edge	£571.85
C213832	12 Tray Unit - With Blue Edge	£571.85
C213833	12 Tray Unit - With Green Edge	£571.85

### 8 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H739mm

C213841	8 Tray Unit - With Red Edge	£417.75
C213842	8 Tray Unit - With Blue Edge	£417.75
C213843	8 Tray Unit - With Green Edge	£417.75

### 24 Single Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H789mm

C213851	24 Tray Unit - With Red Edge	£337.09
C213852	24 Tray Unit - With Blue Edge	£337.09
C213853	24 Tray Unit - With Green Edge	£337.09

### 18 Single Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H617mm

C213861	18 Tray Unit - With Red Edge	£299.81
C213862	18 Tray Unit - With Blue Edge	£299.81
C213863	18 Tray Unit - With Green Edge	£299.81

#### Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 59 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech \*B Maple \*M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



## Coloured Edge Bookcases & Cupboards

- Durable bookcases and cupboards with brightly coloured edges
- 18mm carcass with heavy duty 25mm shelves
- When ordering please specify:
- Carcass colour; Beech supplied as standard, please see previous page for premium colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



### Low Storage Unit

- 2 adjustable shelves
- Cupboards with doors W1030 x D477 x H768mm
- Open bookcases W900 x D320 x H750mm

C213871	Cupboard - Red Edge	£323.45
C213872	Cupboard - Blue Edge	£323.45
C213873	Cupboard - Green Edge	£323.45

C213874	Bookcase - Red Edge	£204.33
C213875	Bookcase - Blue Edge	£204.33
C213876	Bookcase - Green Edge	£204.33



### Medium Storage Unit

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- Cupboards with doors W1030 x D477 x H1268mm
- Open bookcases W900 x D320 x H1250mm

C213881	Cupboard - Red Edge	£403.32
C213882	Cupboard - Blue Edge	£403.32
C213883	Cupboard - Green Edge	£403.32

C213884	Bookcase - Red Edge	£228.67
C213885	Bookcase - Blue Edge	£228.67
C213886	Bookcase - Green Edge	£228.67



### High Storage Unit

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- Cupboards with doors W1030 x D477 x H1818mm
- Open bookcases W900 x D320 x H1800mm

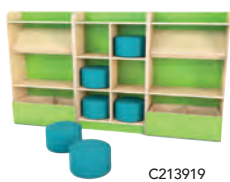
C213891	Cupboard - Red Edge	£459.49
C213892	Cupboard - Blue Edge	£459.49
C213893	Cupboard - Green Edge	£459.49

C213894	Bookcase - Red Edge	£248.48
C213895	Bookcase - Blue Edge	£248.48
C213896	Bookcase - Green Edge	£248.48

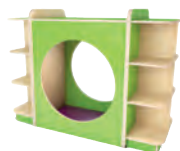




C213918



C213919



C213923



C213924



C213916



C213917



C213921



C213914



C213915



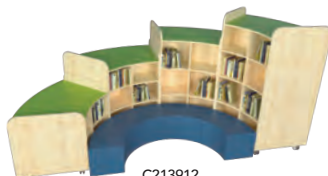
C213922



C213938



C213911



C213912

## Creative Library Display Units

A range of coordinating library units in a variety of mix and match colours.

- Please select Wood colour, Accent colour and Vinyl colour as necessary

C213918	Display Bookcase W2250 x D350 x H1250mm	£1364.88
C213919	Display Bookcase with Pod Seats W2250 x D350 x H1250mm	£1761.09
C213923	Retreat Unit W1700 x D676 x H1250mm	£1605.34
C213924	Retreat Double Unit W2100 x D676 x H1250mm	£1762.46
C213916	Oval Book Tree W900 x D320 x H1500mm	£394.84
C213917	Triangle Book tree W900 x D320 x H1500mm	£394.84
C213921	Reading Nook & Bookcase W2700 x D676 x H1500mm	£2293.92
C213915	Corner Bookcase & 3 x Seats W1465 D1465 x H1500mm	£2022.04
C213914	Bookcase Set With Curved Ends W1450 x D350 x H1500mm	£1004.19
C213911	Tiered Bookcase Unit D3200 x H1500mm	£2594.50
C213912	Tiered Bookcase Unit & Seat Set D3200 x H1500mm	£3318.61
C213922	Book Browsing Unit w/2 seats W2250 x D500 x H750mm	£1159.94
C213938	Reading Bench Set w/3 Cube Seats W2734 x D350 x H750mm	£1296.57



## Creative Library Bookcases

A range of coordinating library bookcases in a variety of mix and match colours.

- Please select Wood colour, Accent colour and Vinyl colour as necessary

C213913	3-Way Double Bookcase w/seat D2500 x H1500mm	£2174.15
---------	---	----------

C213939	Low Browser W750 x D500 x H420mm	£214.50
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

C213951	Tall Browser W750 x D500 x H720mm	£258.22
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

### Double Radius End Cap Bookcase

	W x D x H mm	
C213932	676 x 350 x 750	£326.53
C213933	676 x 350 x 1000	£367.52
C213934	676 x 350 x 1250	£403.04
C213935	676 x 350 x 1500	£430.37
C213936	676 x 350 x 1750	£457.69
C213937	676 x 350 x 2000	£498.68

### Single Sided Bookcase, Adjustable Shelves

	Shelves	W x D x H mm	
C213952	1	750 x 350 x 750	£340.19
C213953	2	750 x 350 x 1000	£367.52
C213954	2	750 x 350 x 1250	£394.84
C213955	3	750 x 350 x 1500	£430.37
C213956	4	750 x 350 x 1750	£457.69
C213957	5	750 x 350 x 2000	£485.02

### Double Sided Bookcase, Adjustable Shelves

	Shelves	W x D x H mm	
C213925	2	750 x 676 x 750	£430.37
C213926	4	750 x 676 x 1000	£498.68
C213927	4	750 x 676 x 1250	£572.46
C213928	6	750 x 676 x 1500	£640.77
C213929	8	750 x 676 x 1750	£681.76
C213931	10	750 x 676 x 2000	£717.28

### Left Handed Bookcase, Fixed Shelves

	Shelves	W x D x H mm	
C213958	3	350 x 350 x 750	£271.88
C213959	4	350 x 350 x 1000	£285.55
C213961	4	350 x 350 x 1250	£299.21
C213962	5	350 x 350 x 1500	£312.87
C213963	6	350 x 350 x 1750	£326.53
C213964	7	350 x 350 x 2000	£340.19

### Right Handed Bookcase, Fixed Shelves

	Shelves	W x D x H mm	
C213965	3	350 x 350 x 750	£271.88
C213966	4	350 x 350 x 1000	£285.55
C213967	4	350 x 350 x 1250	£299.21
C213968	5	350 x 350 x 1500	£312.87
C213969	6	350 x 350 x 1750	£326.53
C213971	7	350 x 350 x 2000	£340.19

### Wood Options



Maple Beech

### Accent Options



Beech Blue Jaffa Lilac Lime Maple Plum Powder Blue Red

### Vinyl Options



Apple Cobalt Blue Dove Fuschia Lemon Moss Putty Scarlet Seafoam Tangerine Teal Turquoise Violet



C213913



C213939

C213951



C213932 - C213937



C213952 - C213957

C213925 - C213931

C213958 - C213971



Perfect for primary & early years areas

**Please Specify:**

- 1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
- 2. Tray colour required - see page 59 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Premium Carcass Colours



Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details

**Modular Storage Range**

- These storage units are a versatile stackable storage solution that can be customised to suit every classroom
- Each unit comes complete with castors and locating pins which are used when stacking
- All units can be stacked with each other to make a whole range of different storage combinations
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see page 59 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

**Modular 24 Single Tray Unit**

- W1030 x D450 x H745mm

C214121\* 24 Single Tray Unit £324.18

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

**Modular 12 Double Depth Tray Unit**

- W1030 x D450 x H745mm

C214131\* 12 Double Depth Tray Unit £338.66

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

**Modular 6 Quad Tray Unit**

- W1030 x D450 x H745mm

C214141\* 6 Quad Tray Unit £331.58

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



## Modular Storage Range

- Assortment of tray units and bookcase units
- When ordering please specify:
  1. Tray colour required - see page 59 for colour options
  2. Carcass colour: please see previous page for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



### Modular 16 Single Tray Unit

- W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214151\* 16 Single Tray Unit £321.80

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### Modular 8 Double Depth Tray Unit

- W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214161\* 8 Double Depth Tray Unit £321.80

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### Modular 4 Quad Tray Unit

- W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214171\* 4 Quad Tray Unit £321.80

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### Modular Unit with 1 Shelf

- W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214181\* Unit with 1 Shelf £285.40

\* Please specify carcass colour



### Modular Unit with 4 Compartments

- W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214191\* Unit with 4 Compartments £285.40

\* Please specify carcass colour



Examples of stacking configurations





## Art Storage Units

- Heavy duty units holding paper up to A1
- Huge storage potential, especially in the plan chests
- Bespoke and built-in plan chests also available, please call for details
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

### Static Plan Chest

- 6 drawers with drawer stops
- Stylish silver D handles
- See below for colour options
- W1015 x D750 x H780mm

C214451 Static Plan Chest £637.19

\* Please specify carcass colour



### Mobile Paper Storage Unit

- 4 open fronted sliding drawers
- See below for colour options
- W1015 x D750 x H780mm

C214461 Mobile Storage Unit £503.04

\* Please specify carcass colour

### Mobile Paper Storage Unit with Doors

- 4 sliding drawers with lockable doors
- See below for colour options
- W1015 x D770 x H780mm

C214471 Mobile Storage Unit With Doors £536.86

\* Please specify carcass colour

#### Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech \*B Maple \*M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details





## Art Storage Units

- Wide variety of additional units perfect for the storage of art materials
- Kinderbox units have deep, open top display compartments
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

Perfect for  
primary &  
early years  
areas



### Triple Combination Unit

- 12 single or 6 deep trays and 1 shelf
- W1030 x D453 x H789mm

C214491\* Triple Combination Unit £359.31

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### Double Combination Unit

- 8 single or 4 deep trays and 1 shelf
- W700 x D453 x H789mm

C214511\* Double Combination Unit £262.47

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### 4 Bay Kinderbox Unit

- 8 single or 4 deep trays
- W690 x D453 x H600mm

C214521\* 4 Bay Kinderbox £268.25

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



### 6 Bay Kinderbox Unit

- 12 single or 6 deep trays
- W1022 x D453 x H625mm

C214531\* 6 Bay Kinderbox £386.17

\* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

### Please Specify:

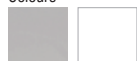
1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 59 for colour options

Standard Carcass  
Colours



Beech \*B Maple \*M

Premium Carcass  
Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional  
costs apply to premium colours -  
please ask for details

Trays supplied  
**FREE**  
with all units!



B



C



D



E



## Mobile Metal Storage

- Popular mobile storage units with durable steel frame and heavy duty castors
- Whilst often used in science labs, art rooms and tech areas because of the metal frame and solid worktop, these units are suitable for any area of the school
- Supplied complete with light grey worktop, trays and industrial castors
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

### A Metal 6 Tray Unit

- W370 x D430 x H685mm

C214541	Metal 6 Tray Mobile Unit	£198.88
---------	--------------------------	---------

\* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

### B Metal 12 Tray Unit

- W710 x D430 x H685mm

C214551	Metal 12 Tray Mobile Unit	£294.55
---------	---------------------------	---------

\* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

### C Metal 18 Tray Unit

- W1050 x D430 x H685mm

C214561	Metal 18 Tray Mobile Unit	£379.19
---------	---------------------------	---------

\* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

### D Metal 24 Tray Unit

- W1050 x D430 x H855mm

C214571	Metal 24 Tray Mobile Unit	£490.05
---------	---------------------------	---------

\* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

### E Sports Trolley

- Perfect for storing PE equipment
- 6 jumbo trays
- W1050 x D430 x H1510mm

C214581	Sports Trolley	£570.85
---------	----------------	---------

\* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

#### Please Specify:

1. Frame colour
2. Tray colour required - see page 59 for colour options

#### Frame Colour Options



#### Top Colour



## Static Metal Storage

- The same sturdy construction as the mobile metal storage units but with rubber feet instead of castors
- Supplied complete with light grey worktop
- When ordering please specify:
  1. Frame colour, see page 454 for options
  2. Tray colours, see page 59 for options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



### A Metal 8 Tray Unit

- W370 x D430 x H850mm

C214591 Metal 8 Tray Static Unit £332.97

\* Please specify frame colour & tray colours



### B Metal 16 Tray Unit

- W710 x D430 x H850mm

C214611 Metal 16 Tray Static Unit £291.06

\* Please specify frame colour & tray colours



### C Metal 24 Tray Unit

- W1050 x D430 x H850mm

C214621 Metal 24 Tray Static Unit £408.03

\* Please specify frame colour & tray colours



### D Metal 45 Tray Unit

- W1050 x D430 x H1510mm

C214631 Metal 45 Tray Static Unit £682.60

\* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

### E Metal 38 Tray Unit

- W710 x D430 x H1830mm

C214641 Metal 38 Tray Static Unit £549.71

\* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

### F Metal 57 Tray Unit

- W1050 x D430 x H1830mm

C214651 Metal 57 Tray Static Unit £734.70

\* Please specify frame colour & tray colours



A



B



C



D



## Maple Storage Range

- Exciting new storage range with a wide variety of complementary units
- Create stunning effects with coloured display panels and bright trays
- Maple carcass
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see below for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

### A 6 Single Tray Unit

- W360 x D473 x H667mm

C214211 6 Single Tray Unit £195.32

\* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

### B 12 Single Tray Unit

- W700 x D473 x H667mm

C214221 12 Single Tray Unit £301.94

\* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

### C 18 Single Tray Unit

- W1030 x D473 x H667mm

C214231 18 Single Tray Unit £403.34

\* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

### D 24 Single Tray Unit

- W1030 x D473 x H839mm

C214241 24 Single Tray Unit £504.78

\* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

### Please Specify:

1. Panel colour
2. Tray colour

Carcass Colour



Maple

Display Panel Colour Options



Lime



Cyan



Tangerine



White

Tray Colour Options



Lime



Cyan



Tangerine



White



Clear





## Maple Storage Range

- When ordering please specify:
  1. Tray colour required - see previous page for options
  2. Display panel colour - see previous page for options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

### A 8 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D473 x H790mm

C214251 8 Quad Tray Unit £459.32

\* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

### B 12 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D473 x H1115mm

C214261 12 Quad Tray Unit £657.08

\* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

### C 12 Variety Tray Unit

- W1358 x D473 x H752mm

C214271 12 Variety Tray Unit £479.52

\* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

### D Angled Unit with 6 Double Depth Trays

- W1030 x D473 x H877mm

C214281 Angled Unit w/6 Double Depth Trays £335.75

\* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

### E Double Sided Library Unit

- Double sided unit with 3 coloured angled shelves both sides
- W1040 x D502 x H883mm

C214291 Double Sided Library Unit £310.79

### F 12 Compartment Locker Unit

- Unit supplied with door colours as pictured
- W1358 x D493 x H1067mm

C214311 12 Compartment Locker Unit £911.65



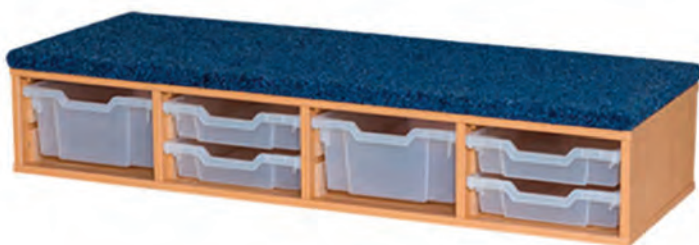


**New**

## Classroom Step

- Sturdy step helps children reach higher areas
- Durable design with a carpeted top for comfort
- Built in storage solutions

C244110	2 Deep + 2 Shallow Trays	W1025 x D500 x H250mm	£349.82
C244111	Deep + 4 Shallow Trays	W1355 x D500 x H250mm	£367.31
C244114	Deep + 4 Shallow Trays	W1690 x D500 x H250mm	£606.59



### Wood Colour Options



Beech Grey maple Oak White

### Tray Colour Options



Blue Blueberry Jelly Clear Grape Jelly Green Kiwi Jelly Lemon Jelly Light Grey Lime Orange Pink Purple Red Strawberry Jelly Yellow

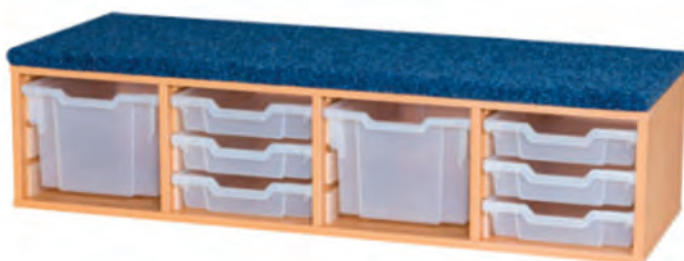


## Classroom Step

- Sturdy step helps children reach higher areas
- Durable design with a carpeted top for comfort
- Built in storage solutions



C244112	2 Extra Deep + 3 Shallow Trays	
	W1025 x D500 x H335mm	£380.25
C244113	2 Extra Deep + 6 Shallow Trays	
	W1355 x D500 x H335mm	£397.23
C244115	3 Extra Deep + 6 Shallow Trays	
	W1690 x D500 x H335mm	£476.05



### Wood Colour Options



Beech   Grey   maple   Oak   White

### Tray Colour Options



Blue   Blueberry Jelly   Clear   Grape Jelly   Green   Kiwi Jelly   Lemon Jelly   Light Grey   Lime   Orange   Pink   Purple   Red   Strawberry Jelly   Yellow

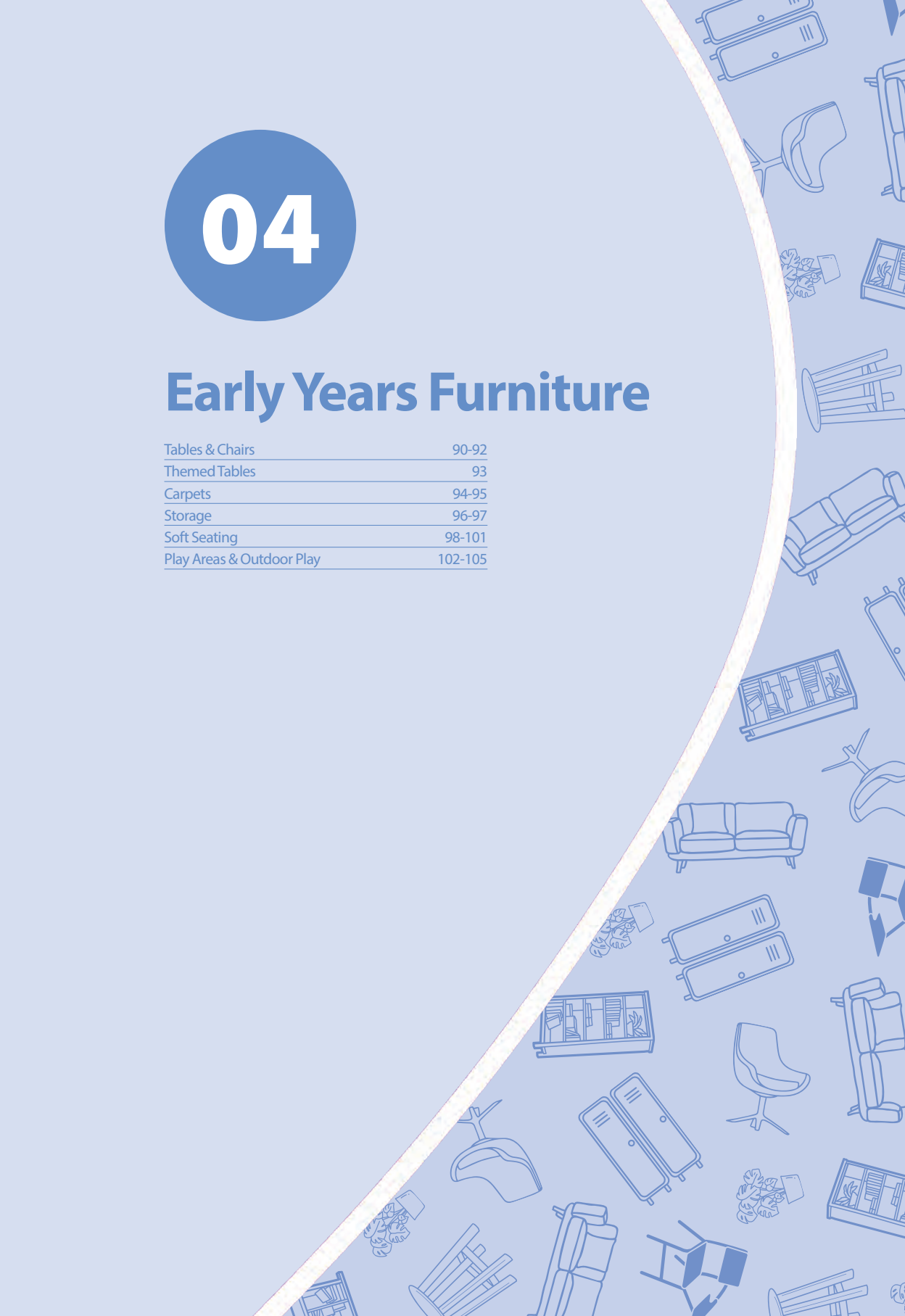




# 04

## Early Years Furniture

Tables & Chairs	90-92
Themed Tables	93
Carpets	94-95
Storage	96-97
Soft Seating	98-101
Play Areas & Outdoor Play	102-105





## Natural Wooden Chairs

- Popular solid hardwood chair with natural finish. Also available with Grey seat and back
- The chairs are stackable and are available in three heights
- Supplied in packs of 2, please call for a price if you require less than pack of 2

E211141	Beech Chair H310mm	pk 2	£102.78
E211142	Beech Chair H350mm	pk 2	£105.38
E211143	Beech Chair H380mm	pk 2	£108.26

Chair Colour Options



Beech



## Beech Stacking Chairs

- For ages 4 - 6
- Stackable rounded corners and edges for safety
- 5 year guarantee
- Height 310mm

E211602	pk 4	£231.85
---------	------	---------



## Low Teachers Chair Wooden

- Widened seat for adult comfort
- Rubber feet protectors
- Rounded corners and edges for safety
- Stackable
- 5 year guarantee

E211604	W390 x D440 x H310mm	£116.66
---------	----------------------	---------





## Small Table with 4 Beech Stacking Chairs

- Table dimensions: W960 x D695 x H530mm
- 4 Beech chairs included
- H310mm chair height
- Rounded corners and edges for safety
- Durable construction

E211601

£374.15



## Medium Beech Table

- Scratch-resistant
- Legs and frame are solid beech
- Delivered part assembled
- Seats 6 children

E211603

W1120 x D560 x H530mm

£185.54



## Outdoor Buddy Bench

- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Treated timber with 10 year guarantee

E211637

W900 x D415 x H300mm

£365.35



## Pre-School Outdoor Bench Set

- Made from Scandiavian Redwood
- Ideal for group play
- Anti-splinter smooth finish

E211628

W1500 x D720 x H445/495mm

£865.16





Top Colour Options



Beech

Blue



Table Colour Options



Blue

Red

Maple

Grey

## Beech Tables

- High quality long lasting tables
- Durable laminated tops with solid beech frame
- Meets EN1729 Part 1 primary height regulations
- Rounded bullnosed edged tops for extra durability and added safety
- Supplied flat packed for easy self-assembly
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

## Rectangular Tables

- 1100 x 550mm, three height options
- Option for Beech or Blue tops

E211121	Beech Table H530mm	£155.11
E211122	Beech Table H590mm	£155.11
E211123	Beech Table H640mm	£155.11

## Trapezoidal Tables

- 1100 x 550mm, three height options
- Option for Beech or Blue tops

E211131	Beech Table H530mm	£155.11
E211132	Beech Table H590mm	£155.11
E211133	Beech Table H640mm	£155.11

## Rectangular Height Adjustable Table

- Premium quality table with sturdy 25mm laminated tops
- Durable moulded PVC edges
- Self levelling feet, perfect for uneven floors
- Powder coated scratch resistant black frames
- Size: W1500 x D750mm
- Adjustable height in 25mm increments: nominal 430-635mm

E211151	Rectangular Table, Red	£226.13
E211152	Rectangular Table, Blue	£226.13
E211153	Rectangular Table, Maple	£226.13
E211154	Rectangular Table, Grey	£226.13

## Teachers Flower Height Adjustable Table

- The same high quality 25mm laminated tops, moulded PVC edges and self levelling feet
- Size: 1525mm diameter
- Adjustable height in 25mm increments: nominal 430-635mm

E211162	Teachers Flower Table, Blue	£331.70
E211163	Teachers Flower Table, Maple	£331.70
E211164	Teachers Flower Table, Grey	£331.70



## Themed Tables

- Premium quality height adjustable tables perfect for group work, these theme tables are very popular in primary schools, special schools and nurseries
- Sturdy 25mm laminated tops with moulded black PVC edges
- Self levelling feet, perfect for uneven floors
- Scratch resistant black powder coated frames
- Quick and easy installation, please call if you require cost for installation
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



Table Colour Options



Blue

Red

Maple

Grey



## Horseshoe Table

- The horseshoe table is one of the largest of our themed tables
- Top size 1520 x 1442mm
- Height adjustable from 430 - 635mm

E211171	Red Horseshoe	£343.77
E211172	Blue Horseshoe	£343.77
E211174	Maple Horseshoe	£343.77
E211175	Grey Horseshoe	£343.77

Great for  
early years  
group work



## Arc Table

- This table, like the horseshoe shape is specially developed for work with teachers
- Top size 750 x 1500mm
- Height adjustable from 430 - 635mm

E211181	Red Arc Table	£223.10
E211182	Blue Arc Table	£223.10
E211184	Maple Arc Table	£223.10
E211185	Grey Arc Table	£223.10



## Flower Table

- This table has a top shape designed for group work like the Clover table but a bit larger for 6+ students
- Top size 1525 x 1525mm
- Height adjustable from 430 - 635mm

E211211	Red Flower Table	£290.83
E211212	Blue Flower Table	£290.83
E211221	Maple Flower Table	£290.83
E211222	Grey Flower Table	£290.83



### Back to Nature™ Bug Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placements squares, - each placement spot features one of our popular Back to Nature characters
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying,

E211506 £339.95



### Natural World™ Pebble Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placements squares
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface,
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying,

E211507 £339.95



### Natural World™ Leaf Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placements squares
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying

E211508 £339.95



### Natural World™ Tree Stump Placement Carpet

- 3x2m (24 places)
- Features 24 different tree stump placement spots
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying

E211509 £259.95



### Emotions Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placements squares
- Carpet features distinctive and brightly coloured, child friendly designs
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Nylon twist soft textured finish
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying

E211511 £339.95





## Geometric Shapes Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placement spots, - Geometric shape in each square, featuring all key shapes identified in the UK curriculum
- Thick & Soft™ tuf pile for comfort
- Anti-slip Dura-latex backing making the carpet suitable for any indoor surface

E211501

£339.95



## Lake Circles Placement Carpet

- 2x2m (16 places)
- 16 placement spots
- Thick and soft heavy duty Tuf-Pile™, ideal for classrooms and reading areas
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying

E211502

£204.95



## Large Semi Circle Placement Carpet with Teacher Place

- 4x2m (24 places)
- 24 placement spots and separate teacher placement area
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying

E211503 Lake (Blue, Green & Yellow) £339.95

E211504 Safari (Yellow, Orange & Green) £339.95



## Rainforest Squares Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placements squares
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying
- Easy to spot clean and stain resistant

E211505

£339.95





A



### A Stepped Baby Changing Unit

- Lockable cupboard with 2 height adjustable shelves
- Made from maple melamine
- Steps included
- Max load is 50kg

E211627	W1100 x D610 x H910mm	£644.38
---------	-----------------------	---------

B



### B Circular Storage Unit with 8 Baskets

- Anti-scratch and low-noise lockable castors
- Includes 8 baskets

E211622	W890 x D890 x H540mm	£570.00
---------	----------------------	---------

C



### C Continuous Provision Trolley

- Made from maple melamine
- Anti-scratch and low-noise lockable castors
- Easy to manoeuvre
- Includes 5 shallow tubs, 12 mini clear tubes, 6 storage pots and a roll holder for lining paper etc.

E211617	W900 x D400 x H800mm	£470.82
---------	----------------------	---------



### D Double-Sided 2 Station Easel with Storage

- Made from premium grade maple melamine
- Whiteboard surface on both sides
- Anti-scratch and low-noise lockable castors
- Includes 4 clear double depth trays

E211618	W660 x D600 x H1210mm	£553.95
---------	-----------------------	---------

D



E



### E Big Book Holder – Maple

- Manufactured from 15mm MDF (flat packed)
- 4 separate compartments for storing up to 50 Big Books, each compartment measures 107mm width
- Supplied complete with plastic feet
- Size (assembled): H555 x W510 x D420mm

E211218	Maple Big Book Holder	£194.64
---------	-----------------------	---------

F



### F 3 Shelf Maple Bookcase

- Manufactured from 15mm MDF (flat packed)
- At assembly, shelves can be adjusted every 96mm
- Size (assembled): H725 x W900 x D300mm

E211216	Maple Bookcase	£217.91
---------	----------------	---------



**A Lockable Storage Cupboard**

- 2 door, lockable storage cupboard
- Made from maple melamine with solid beech
- 6 shelves, with 4 being height adjustable

E211619    W1000 x D495 x H1800mm    £648.38



A

**B Mobile Access Storage Trolley**

- Scratch resistant and easy-clean surface
- Mobile with 3 shelves
- Anti-scratch lockable castors
- Removable mirror attaches to velcro on the back of unit

E211621    W900 x D400 x H800mm    £409.23



B

**C Premium Mobile Tall Book Display Unit**

- Scratch resistant and easy-clean surface
- 4 large book display shelves
- Storage at back for tall books and additional shelf
- Baskets not included

E211623    W900 x D400 x H800mm    £401.24



C

**D Outdoor Tilt Tote Unit with 6 Clear Tubs**

- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Includes 6x clear tubs with lids

E211635    W960 x D435 x H650mm    £499.39



D

**E Tilt Tote with 9 Clear Baskets**

- Made from maple melamine
- Support rails ideal for labelling
- Inclined for easy access

E211624    W900 x D400 x H800mm    £448.91



E



### Quilted Flop Seat

- Lightweight
- Use indoors & outdoors
- Quilted for added comfort

E211331	H520 x W500 x D660mm	£123.20
---------	----------------------	---------



### Quilted Pouffes

- Can be used indoors & outdoors
- Made from wipe clean fabric
- Perfect for foundation stage children
- Great for flexible economical seating
- Available in multiple colours

E211332	Small Round H340 x W300 x D300mm	pk 6	£229.44
E211333	Small Square H340 x W300 x D300mm	pk 6	£384.69
E211334	Large Square H450 x W450 x D450mm	pk 4	£234.88



### Quilted Toddler Bean Bags

- Padded finish for added comfort
- Perfect for reading nooks
- Supplied in sets of five

E211335	H300 x W400 x D400mm	pk 5	£390.14
---------	----------------------	------	---------



### Quilted Outdoor Square Cushions

- Padded soft quilted finish
- Supplied in sets of ten

E211336	H180 x W400 x D400mm	pk 10	£234.88
---------	----------------------	-------	---------



### Sensory Soft Cushions - Pk 10

- Soft fleece texture for a calming sensory experience
- Perfect for cozy corners and quiet spaces
- Compact storage with included holdall
- Pack of ten includes: 2x blue, 2x lime, 2x yellow, 2x orange, 2x red

E211337	L300 x W300mm	£70.56
---------	---------------	--------

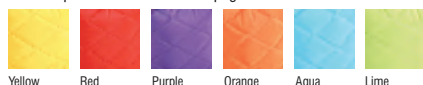


### Primary School Bean Bag Chair

- Ideal for group work and reading corners
- Wipe-clean, water-resistant, and kid-friendly
- Perfectly sized for school children
- Available in: Red, Yellow, Blue, Lime, Purple, Grey and Teal

E211338	H56cm x D58cm	£74.48
---------	---------------	--------

Colour Options -all items on this page



## Notes Seating

- Hardwearing seating range perfect for infant breakout and reading areas
- Fun design available in range of bright faux leather finishes
- One, two and three seater options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



### Single Seater

- Overall height 600mm
- W400 x D450 x SH360mm
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 279-288

E211414	Single Seater - Single Colour	£276.43
E211415	Single Seater - Two Tone	£276.43

\* Please specify colour required



### Two Seater

- Overall height 600mm
- W820 x D450 x SH360mm
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 279-288

E211416	2 Seater - Single Colour	£355.55
E211417	2 Seater - Two Tone	£355.55

\* Please specify colour required



### Three Seater

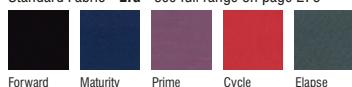
- Overall height 600mm
- W1300 x D450 x SH360mm
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 279-288

E211418	3 Seater - Single Colour	£405.79
E211419	3 Seater - Two Tone	£405.79

\* Please specify colour required

#### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - **Era** - see full range on page 279

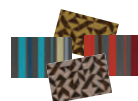


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 279



Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options

## Comfortable Bean Filled Seat

- A comfortable bean filled seat with supportive panels
- Lightweight and portable
- Perfect for Primary education to provide a comfortable area for children to sit
- W530 x D680 x H680mm
- Available in lime, mustard and navy to brighten up the classroom

E211342*		each	£92.58
E211343	1 each Mustard, Lime & Navy	set 3	£257.91

\* Please specify colour required

## Versatile Seat Pods

- Colourful and fun these seat pods are great for reading corners and libraries
- Wipe clean finish also suitable for outdoor use
- Size: H200 x D380mm
- Assorted pack contains one each of Red, Blue, Green, Purple and Grey

E211236	Assorted	pk 5	£159.34
---------	----------	------	---------

## Kaleido Seating

- An armchair and sofa just the right size for children to get comfortable on
- Tough enough for group environments but stylish enough to have at home
- These chairs look particularly striking when the arms and seats are finished in different colours
- Popular colour options below, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 279-288

## Kaleido 2 Seater Sofa

- Overall: W900 x D540 x H560mm  
Seat: W780 x D380 x H320mm  
Arm height: 445mm

E211311	2 Seater - Single Colour	each	£391.49
E211312	2 Seater - Two Tone	each	£412.92

\* Please specify colour required

## Kaleido Armchair

- Overall: W600 x D540 x H560mm  
Seat: W380 x D380 x H320mm  
Arm height: 445mm

E211321	Armchair - Single Colour	each	£346.70
E211322	Armchair - Two Tone	each	£364.23

\* Please specify colour required







## Segment Soft Seating

- Tough enough to take rough and tumble treatment, yet light enough for children to move around
- Mix colour schemes and other items from our range to create your own personal seating environment
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 279-288
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



### A Segment Circular Chair

- Overall height 510mm  
W400 x D400 x H300mm

E211351	Circular Chair - Single Colour	each	£189.05
---------	--------------------------------	------	---------

E211352	Circular Chair - Two Tone	each	£196.60
---------	---------------------------	------	---------

\* Please specify colour required



A

### B Segment Circular Pouffe

- W400 x D400 x H300mm

E211361	Circular Pouffe	each	£153.53
---------	-----------------	------	---------

\* Please specify colour required



B

### C Segment Dogbone Pouffe

- W310 x D400 x H300mm

E211371	Segment Pouffe	each	£153.53
---------	----------------	------	---------

\* Please specify colour required



C

### D Segment Curved Pouffe

- W350 x D400 x H300mm

E211381	Curved Pouffe	each	£153.53
---------	---------------	------	---------

\* Please specify colour required



D



### Cosy Reading Zone - 6 Units

- Mobile tall book display
- Double-sided book unit
- Low level 90 degree corner unit
- Covered reading area
- Includes wicker baskets

E211638    3.35m x 2.31m    £2218.87

### Home Activity Zone - 6 Units

- 3 seat sofa
- Stamford kitchen set in Maple (microwave, sink, fridge, washer & cooker)
- Small rectangular table & 4 beech stacking chairs
- Tall 90 degrees corner unit

E211639    3.4m x 2.7m    £2459.40



## Pre-School Island Kitchen

- Made from maple and walnut melamine
- Features rotating dials and tap
- Anti-finger trap hinges
- 3yrs+

E211613	W1460 x D860 x H600mm	£729.43
---------	-----------------------	---------



## Natural Kitchen Set

- Set includes cooker, sink, washer and fridge
- Made from birch plywood
- Perspex windows and rounded corners for safety
- Anti-finger trap hinges

E211611	W1400 x D320 x H550mm	£641.08
---------	-----------------------	---------



## Natural Stamford Kitchen Set

- Includes cooker, sink, washer, fridge & microwave
- Anti-finger trap hinges
- Rotating dials scratch-resistant, wipe-clean melamine surface
- Easy self-assemble

E211612	W1600 x D360 x H830mm	£668.31
---------	-----------------------	---------



## Role Play Mobile Dressing Up Unit

- Suitable for 3 years+
- 6 coat hooks on each side
- Lockable castors
- Includes mirror and clear double depth trays

E211614	W1000 x D400 x H1100mm	£442.43
---------	------------------------	---------





## Large Outdoor Mud Kitchen

- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Guaranteed for 10 years

E211629	W1200 x D500 x H900mm	£669.39
---------	-----------------------	---------



## Sand & Water Station

- Wheels attached on 2 legs for easy transportation
- Screw on tray for easy access when emptying
- Wooden lid included, which can be used as a separate surface
- Mini: W580 x D580 x H590mm
- Large: W1100 x D620 x H590mm

E211616	Mini	£338.15
E211615	Large	£469.44



## Buddy Bench

- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Treated timber with 10 year guarantee

E211637	W900 x D415 x H300mm	£365.35
---------	----------------------	---------



## Large Mark Making Easel

- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Easy to clean surface

E211636	W1200 x D660 x H1200mm	£511.69
---------	------------------------	---------



## Under 2s Garage Unit

- Set includes helipad, 2 garage and 2 petrol pumps
- Made from birch plywood and solid beech
- Rounded edges and corners for safety

E211626	W450 x D450 x H310mm	£104.31
---------	----------------------	---------



## Under 2s Multi Use Building

- All-round access is ideal for group play
- Made from birch plywood and solid beech
- Rounded edges and corners for safety

E211625	W580 x D400 x H460mm	£126.61
---------	----------------------	---------







### Building Block Set

- 22 piece (4 x half squares, 8 x squares, 4 x double squares, 2 x short boards, 4 x long boards)
- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Rounded edges for safety

E211631

£849.35



### Climbing A-Frame

- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety

E211633

W1600 x D800 x H600mm

£768.21



### Water Wall

- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Includes a water pump, trough and 6 wooden water chutes

E211632

W1200 x D600 x H1200mm

£671.39



### Playpit Sand

- 12 Kg bag
- Accessories not included

SAND12

each £6.79





**SPORTS DAY**

Forget the Aches - don't bother with the Lungs, this is the scoring event of the summer!

Foots and spine will be aching throughout, including a 100m. Thanks will go to Community Aids - our heroes. Stayed in place in the rain, rain.

Friday 22nd June  
All supporters will be welcome.

2 3 4 5

Keep swimming for learning!



# 05

## Office Accessories

Whiteboards	108-111
Revolving Boards	112
Reading & Writing Centre	113
Drywipe Markers	114-115
Noticeboards	116-122
Snap Display Frames	122
Display Panel Kits	123
Clocks	124
Key Cabinets & Safes	125



A



### A Non-Magnetic Whiteboards

- This plain double sided whiteboard has a revolutionary new surface which is ultra smooth on both sides improving erasability and reducing ghosting
- Aluminium framed plain white surface, supplied with concealed wall fixings and pen tray
- All boards 1800mm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

SMDW32	600 x 900mm	each	£36.42
SMDW43	900 x 1200mm	each	£52.80
SMDW44	1200 x 1200mm	each	£70.39
SMDW54	1500 x 1200mm	each	£89.75
SMDW64	1800 x 1200mm	each	£109.16
SMDW84	2400 x 1200mm	each	£136.86
SMDW88	2700 x 1200mm	each	£201.00



B



### B Magnetic Whiteboards

- This economically priced whiteboard has a revolutionary new surface which is ultra smooth to improve erasability, with the added advantage of accepting magnets
- Aluminium framed plain white drywipe surface
- Supplied with concealed wall fixings and pen tray
- All boards 1800mm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

SMDWM32	600 x 900mm	each	£44.46
SMDWM43	900 x 1200mm	each	£66.20
SMDWM44	1200 x 1200mm	each	£81.05
SMDWM54	1500 x 1200mm	each	£103.52
SMDWM64	1800 x 1200mm	each	£110.24
SMDWM84	2400 x 1200mm	each	£151.98
SMDWM88	2700 x 1200mm	each	£202.12

C



### C Trio Whiteboards

- Unique design creates multifunctional ability
- Three separate magnetic whiteboard surfaces when open
- Aluminium framed with fixings and pen tray
- Sizes refer to central board

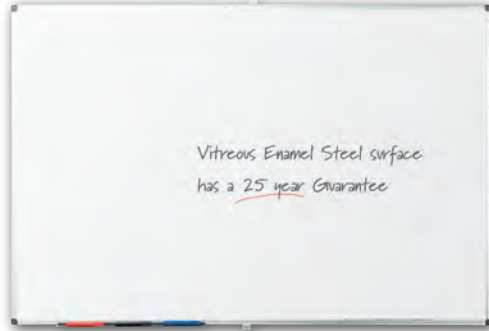
TR1010	900 x 600mm	each	£148.57
TR2020	1200 x 900mm	each	£239.55



## A Vitreous Enamel Steel Magnetic Whiteboard

- Vitreous Enamel Steel - the ultimate in drywipe surfaces is guaranteed for 25 years - invest in the best
- Aluminium framed whiteboards with concealed corner fixings and pen tray
- Surface can be used with all brands of drywipe markers and also accept magnets
- All boards 1800mm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

VDW32	900 x 600mm	each	£70.25
VDW43	1200 x 900mm	each	£110.71
VDW44	1200 x 1200mm	each	£126.00
VDW54	1500 x 1200mm	each	£158.16
VDW64	1800 x 1200mm	each	£185.10
VDW84	2400 x 1200mm	each	£236.11
VDW88	2700 x 1200mm	each	£369.22



**NON RETURNABLE**  
Report discrepancies within 72 hours

**25 Year Guarantee**

A

## B Glass Magnetic Whiteboard

- Incredibly stylish whiteboards, to give your rooms the finishing touch
- Works like a standard drywipe board, with standard drywipe markers and erasers
- Available in 8 sizes, right up to 2400 x 1200mm
- Magnets to use on the Glass Whiteboards must be at least 25mm diameter

GMW960	900 x 600mm	each	£140.66
GMW1065	1000 x 650mm	each	£169.25
GMW1290	1200 x 900mm	each	£221.19
GMW1212	1200 x 1200mm	each	£281.35
GMW1510	1500 x 1000mm	each	£291.99
GMW1812	1800 x 1200mm	each	£368.56
GMW2010	2000 x 1000mm	each	£395.44
GMW2412	2400 x 1200mm	each	£513.54



B

## C Continous Drywipe Whiteboard Wall

- Frameless design for a seamless writing surface
- Dual-sided with one side plain and the other side with a 20mm feint grid for neat writing
- Durable build with tough ABS edging

CDW85	876 x 576mm	£51.17
CDW118	1176 x 876mm	£72.78
CDW1111	1176 x 1176mm	£98.70
CDW1411	1476 x 1176mm	£121.46
CDW1711	1776 x 1176mm	£137.71
CDW2311	2376 x 1176mm	£165.03



C

**NON  
RETURNABLE**  
Report discrepancies  
within 72 hours



  
**Made In  
The UK**



## A Eco-Friendly Whiteboards

- The attractive contoured 35mm wide frame is available in a choice of Aluminium (AL), Blue (BL) or Light Oak (LO) effect finishes
- Almost entirely constructed from timber industry bi-products, and recycled materials
- Quality laminate drywipe surface
- Boards can be mounted portrait or landscape with fixings provided
- Made in the UK

EFW96**	900 x 600mm	each	£45.98
EFW129**	1200 x 900mm	each	£66.40
EFW1212**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£80.52
EFW1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£114.27
EFW1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£129.56
EFW2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£161.59

\*\*Please specify frame colour when ordering

### Frame Options



Aluminium

Blue

Light Oak

**90% RECYCLED  
MATERIAL**

### ECO FRIENDLY PRODUCTS

These Eco-Friendly products are manufactured from sustainable and recycled raw materials and environmentally friendly manufacturing processes.

By weight these finished products use up to 90% recycled material, are assembled using solvent & VOC free adhesives, and all packaging uses recycled card.

We have also eliminated unnecessary plastic packaging and the product has the potential of 60% recyclability.





## A Non Magnetic Whiteboards with Music Staves, Squares & Lines

- Non-magnetic surface
- Satin silver anodised aluminium frame
- Music staves, squared and lined options
- Pen ledge and wall fixings included
- 5 year surface guarantee

### With Music Staves

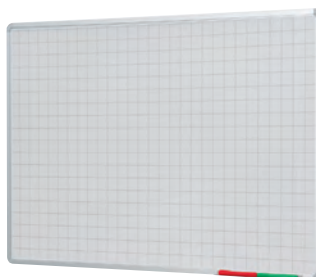
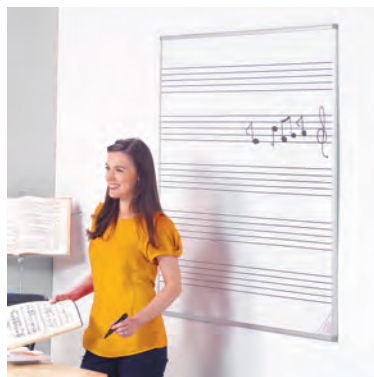
MWB96	W900 x H600mm	£125.14
MWB129	W1200 x H900mm	£130.30
MWB1212	W1200 x H1200mm	£178.48
MWB1512	W1500 x H1200mm	£204.04
MWB1812	W1800 x H1200mm	£210.23
MWB2412	W2400 x H1200mm	£307.58

### Squared

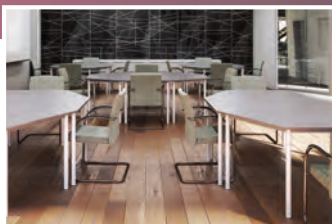
SWB96	W900 x H600mm	£125.14
SWB129	W1200 x H900mm	£130.30
SWB1212	W1200 x H1200mm	£178.48
SWB1512	W1500 x H1200mm	£204.04
SWB1812	W1800 x H1200mm	£210.23
SWB2412	W2400 x H1200mm	£307.58

### Lined

LWB96	W900 x H600mm	£125.14
LWB129	W1200 x H900mm	£130.30
LWB1212	W1200 x H1200mm	£178.48
LWB1512	W1500 x H1200mm	£204.04
LWB1812	W1800 x H1200mm	£210.23
LWB2412	W2400 x H1200mm	£307.58



Have you seen our new range of Sienna furniture?



See pages  
172-190  
for details

A



## A Magnetic Revolving Whiteboards

- Mobile revolving whiteboard with pen tray and locking castors
- Board rotates 360° and will lock at any angle
- Anodised aluminium frame board
- Gridded one side and plain on the other
- 4 year warranty on board surface

EREV129	1200 x 900mm	each	£197.40
EREV1212	1200 x 1200mm	each	£184.92
EREV1215	1200 x 1500mm	each	£224.18
EREV1218	1200 x 1800mm	each	£252.98

**NON RETURNABLE**  
Report discrepancies within 72 hours

B



## B Tilting Portable Duo Boards

- Flipchart easel and magnetic dry wipe board on one side, notice board on the other
- Ideal where space is limited
- Height adjustable
- Portable and easy to use
- Castors lock down when in use
- Includes a bracket for holding flipchart pad

DUONB127	1200 x 700mm	each	£174.66
----------	--------------	------	---------



## A Royal Reading & Writing Centre

- A magnetic dry erase metal surface which also supports long chart paper, pocket charts and magnetic letters
- 24" x 34" removable and adjustable double-sided magnetic dry erase board with lines spaces 1" apart on one side – hangs long or wide
- Built-in big book storage rack
- Two magnetic bulldog clips
- Removable and width adjustable snap on hooks for chart paper, pocket charts etc
- Removable and adjustable spring loaded book/marker ledge fastens securely to front and back at nine different levels
- Four clear sliding tubs for ease of access
- Four locking castors
- Foot activated brake system
- Ten year frame warranty
- Size 76cm x 78.75cm x 145cm



A

LC500 each £499.63



**NON RETURNABLE**  
Report discrepancies within 72 hours

## B Junior Mobile Tilting Magnetic Whiteboard

- Practical floor standing whiteboard with plain, gridded or lined magnetic surfaces
- Double sided whiteboard mounted in a mobile frame
- Board can pivot and lock at a 40 degree angle, therefore ideal for resting books or artwork on the full width ledge
- 4 castors 2 of which are braked
- Overall height 1300mm
- Choose from white frame with anodised aluminium board trim or red frame with multi-coloured board trim
- Only available as plain on one side and gridded on the other

DJMWWH	White Frame	each	£153.92
DJMWRE	Red Frame	each	£187.23



B



**Lowest Price**

**A**



### **A** Economy Drywipe Markers

- Low odour ink dries instantly
- Assorted 4:- 1 each black, blue, red & green
- Brand may vary

#### Chisel Tip

26035WX	Black	pk 10	£3.35
26036WX	Blue	pk 10	£3.35
26037WX	Red	pk 10	£3.35
26009WX	Green	pk 10	£3.35
26038WX	Assorted	pk 4	£1.75

#### Bullet Tip

98001WX	Black	pk 10	£3.39
98002WX	Blue	pk 10	£3.39
98003WX	Red	pk 10	£3.39
98004WX	Green	pk 10	£3.39
98005WX	Assorted	pk 4	£1.73
98001BP	Black	pk 100	£24.63

**B**



### **B** Pilot V-Board Master Bullet Tip Drywipe Pens

- Bullet tip for constant line width
- Writing width 2.30mm
- Refillable

VBMBK	Black	pk 10	£14.34
VBMRD	Red	pk 10	£14.34
VBMBL	Blue	pk 10	£14.34
VBMRG	Green	pk 10	£14.34
VBMRD	Orange	pk 10	£14.34
VBMAS	Assorted	pk 10	£14.34

**C**



### **C** Pilot V-Board Master Chisel Tip Drywipe Pens

- Chisel tip for constant line width
- Writing width 2.20mm, tip size 6.00mm
- Refillable

VCMBK	Black	pk 10	£14.34
VCMAS	Assorted	pk 10	£14.34

**D**



### **D** Pilot V-Board Master Refill Cartridge

- 6mm refill cartridge

VBREFBK	Black	pk 12	£9.74
VBREFBL	Blue	pk 12	£9.74
VBREFGR	Green	pk 12	£9.74
VBREFOR	Orange	pk 12	£9.74
VBREFRD	Red	pk 12	£9.74



Premium performance without the price tag!

Swap  
&  
Save

### A EziGlide Drywipe Markers

A revolutionary new drywipe marker that writes effortlessly and is easily erasable due to its high quality ink formula and fibre tip.

- EziGlide have been designed to last longer and provide a consistent flow of ink
- Available in classpacks of 48 in Bullet or Chisel Tip and Black or Assorted Colours

EG48BG	Green Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BL	Blue Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BR	Red Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BB	Black Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48CL	Blue Chisel Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BC	Black Chisel Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48AB	Asst Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48AC	Asst Chisel Tip	pk 48	£21.66



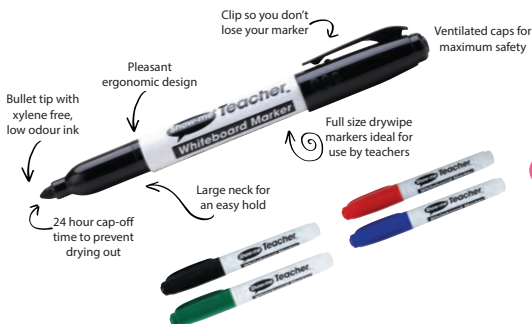
Forward Products recommends!



### B Show-me Teacher Whiteboard Markers

- Full size premium drywipe markers
- Bullet tip with xylene-free, low odour ink
- Ventilated caps for safety
- 24 hour cap-off time to prevent drying out

TWM10	Black	pk 10	£7.27
STM50	Black	pk 50	£27.92
STM4	Assorted	pk 4	£4.50



B

### C Schneider 290 Maxx Flipchart/Drywipe Marker

- Unique flipchart marker that doubles up as a drywipe marker
- No more accidental whiteboard stains from using the wrong marker pen!
- Strong colours and quick drying ink for powerful flipchart presentations
- 2-3 day cap-off time for longer life
- Non squeak design, and odourless ink
- Toluene and Xylene free

SCHFBK	Black	pk 10	£15.34
SCHFASS	Assorted	pk 4	£5.79



C

### D Bic Drywipe Markers

- Bullet and chisel tip
- Tough and long lasting

#### Bullet

F04692	Black	pk 12	£15.41
F03784	Blue	pk 12	£15.41
F06222	Red	pk 12	£15.41
F06218	Green	pk 12	£15.41
F03504	Assorted	pk 4	£6.44

#### Chisel

F75109	Black	pk 12	£15.12
F01754	Assorted	pk 4	£6.03



D

VISIT [WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK](http://WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK)



**NON  
RETURNABLE**  
Report discrepancies  
within 72 hours

**A**



**B**



**C**



Standard Felt Colours



**Please Specify:**  
Felt/fabric colour

Blue Burgundy Green Grey Red

## A Unframed Noticeboards

- These frameless pinboards are made from high quality board and felt
- Fire resistant and colour fast
- Available in Blue (BL), Green (GR), Red (RD), Silver (SV) & Wine (WN)
- Can be made to a custom size - POA
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

UNB9060**	900 x 600mm	each	£28.18
UNB129**	1200 x 900mm	each	£39.38
UNB1212**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£42.51
UNB1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£57.84
UNB1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£62.88
UNB2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£76.32

\*\*Please specify colour when ordering

## B Standard Noticeboards

- Made in the UK to the highest standards
- Felt surface accepts Velcro® as well as pins - colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours - Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Red (RD), Green (GR) or Grey (GY) & special fabrics for an extra charge. Please call for more information
- Other sizes/colours are available - please enquire (P.O.A.)
- Flush fix corners conceal wall fixings (supplied)
- Fire retardant fabric

NBS596**	600 x 900mm	each	£31.12
NBS129**	900 x 1200mm	each	£40.07
NBS1212**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£49.52
NBS1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£67.48
NBS1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£74.19
NBS2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£88.14

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering

## C Standard Tamperproof Noticeboards

- Inexpensive solution to protect displays from casual interference
- Each door secures with 2 matching lock for convenience
- Felt surface accepts Velcro® as well as pins - colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours - Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY) or Red (RD) and special fabrics for an additional charge. Please call for more information
- Other sizes/colours are available - please enquire (P.O.A.)
- Fire Retardant Fabric

### Single Door

LNB21**	600 x 450mm	each	£60.37
LNB32**	600 x 900mm	each	£70.75
LNB33**	900 x 900mm	each	£90.60
LNB43**	1200 x 900mm	each	£107.77
LNB44**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£144.88

### Double Doors

LNB64**	1200 x 1800mm	each	£214.85
LNB84**	1200 x 2400mm	each	£258.49

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering



## A Contemporary Unframed Noticeboard

- Eye catching range of noticeboards in bright contemporary felt colour finishes
- A selection of 6 fabric colours: Cyan (CY), Lilac (LI), Magenta (MG), Orange (OR) Bright Green (BG) & Purple (PU)
- Designed for use with both pins and Velcro
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts



UNC960**	900 x 600mm	each	£32.03
UNC1290**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£49.83
UNC1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£66.15
UNC1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£83.47
UNC2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£83.93

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch at bottom of page



A

## B Contemporary Framed Noticeboards

- Brighten up your school with these extra stylish noticeboards
- Available in 6 stylish felt options
- Made in the UK to the highest specification
- Accepts Velcro fasteners and pins
- 5 sizes available
- 2 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

CNB960**	900 x 600mm	each	£45.88
CNB1290**	1200 x 900mm	each	£63.78
CNB1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£92.72
CNB1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£100.63
CNB2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£125.40

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch at bottom of page



B

## C Contemporary Tamperproof Noticeboards

- Brighten up your school with these extra stylish noticeboards
- Available in 6 stylish felt options
- Made in the UK to the highest specification
- Accepts Velcro fasteners and pins
- 4 sizes available

### 1 Door

CTPNB960**	900 x 600mm	each	£102.10
CTPNB990**	900 x 900mm	each	£136.71
CTPNB1290**	1200 x 900mm	each	£146.56
CTPNB1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£269.28

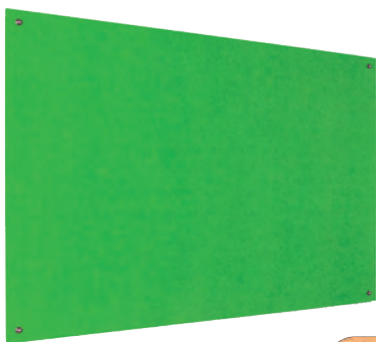


C

Please Specify:  
Felt/fabric colour

Contemporary Felt Colours



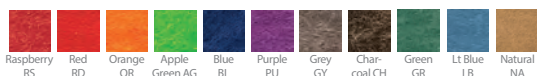


**NON RETURNABLE**  
Report discrepancies within 72 hours



**Please Specify:**

Fabric colour



**Frameless EcoColour® Noticeboards**

A fantastic range of recycled noticeboards that are not only fire resistant but also have acoustic properties

- Fire Resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled materials
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Self-coloured pinnable core
- Available in 11 different colours
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

DEUFB32*	W900 x H600mm	£35.10
DEUFB43 *	W1200 x H900mm	£59.54
DEUFB44 *	W1200 x H1200mm	£76.35
DEUFB54 *	W1500 x H1200mm	£92.86
DEUFB64 *	W1800 x H1200mm	£114.19
DEUFB84 *	W2400 x H1200mm	£153.19

\*Please specify colour when ordering - see bottom of page

**Aluminium Frame EcoColour® Noticeboards**

A fantastic range of recycled noticeboards with aluminium frame that are not only fire resistant but also have acoustic properties

- Fire Resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled materials
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Self-coloured pinnable core
- Available in 11 different colours

DE22632*	W900 x H600mm	£52.74
DE22643*	W1200 x H900mm	£94.21
DE22644*	W1200 x H1200mm	£116.30
DE22654*	W1500 x H1200mm	£138.80
DE22664*	W1800 x H1200mm	£167.73
DE22684*	W2400 x H1200mm	£208.09

\* Please specify colour when ordering

**Side Hinged EcoColour Noticeboards**

- Fire-resistant for added safety in schools
- Tamperproof lockable doors
- Eco-friendly core made from recycled materials

DE27401	600 x 900mm	£132.00
DE27402	900 x 1200mm	£183.25
DE27403	1200 x 1200mm	£217.71
DE27404	1200 x 1800mm	£331.15
DE27405	1200 x 2400mm	£388.18

\*Please specify colour when ordering - see bottom of page



## Light Oak Effect Premium Aluminium Frame EcoColour® Tamperproof Noticeboard

Stunning light oak effect aluminium frame with EcoColour® recycled material which is not only fire resistant but also has acoustics properties.

- Fire resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled material
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Attractive contour frame design
- Available in 11 different colours

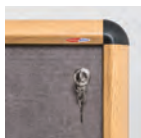
### Single Door

DECBT32*	W600 x H900mm	£152.50
DECBT43*	W900 x H1200mm	£206.34
DECBT44*	W1200 x H1200mm	£233.36

### Double Door

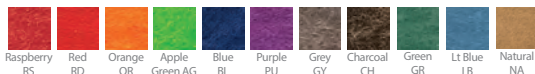
DECBT64*	W1800 x H1200mm	£362.81
DECBT84*	W2400 x H1200mm	£416.65

\* Please specify colour when ordering



## Please Specify:

### Fabric colour



## Top Hinged Tamperproof EcoColour® Fire Resistant Noticeboards

- Top hinged lockable noticeboards with door supports
- Ideal for use in busy corridors
- Doors open upwards and are kept in place with support stays
- 2 locks per doors with matching keys
- Range of 11 standard colours

### Single door

DE27301*	W900 x H600mm	£162.47
DE27302*	W900 x H900mm	£200.66
DE27303*	W900 x H1200mm	£217.10
DE27305*	W1200 x H900mm	£216.93
DE27304*	W1200 x H1200mm	£256.17

### Double door

DE2736 *	W1800 x H900mm	£398.40
DE2738 *	W1800 x H1200mm	£430.91
DE2737 *	W2400 x H1200mm	£514.31

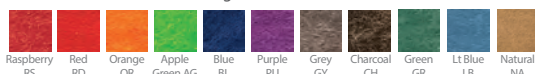
\*Please specify colour when ordering.



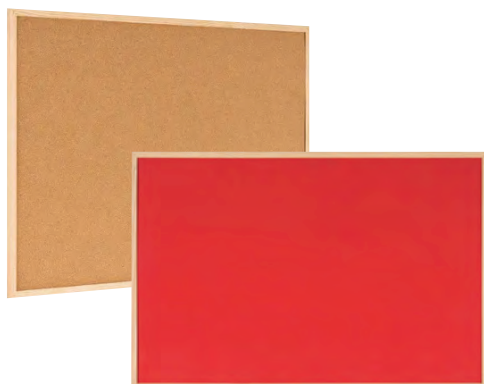
## Please Specify:

### Fabric colour

EcoColour® Resist-a-Flame® Range



A



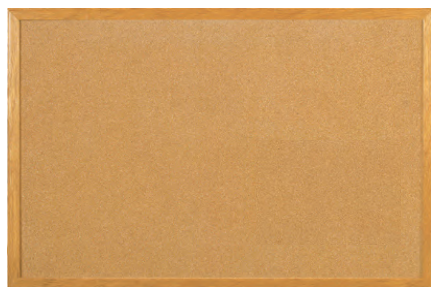
### A Economy Cork Boards

- Lightweight double sided pin board
- Felt one side, cork on the other
- Red Felt
- Supplied with fixings & free pins

F04071	600 x 900mm	each	£20.15
--------	-------------	------	--------



B

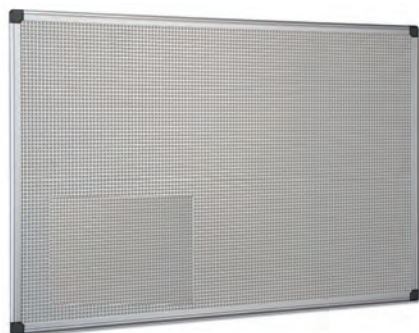


### B Premium Cork Boards with MDF Frame

- Thick resilient cork for everyday use

MDFCK96	900 x 600mm	each	£39.95
MDFCK129	1200 x 900mm	each	£53.30
MDFCK1812	1800 x 1200mm	each	£78.47
MDFCK2412	2400 x 1200mm	each	£115.71

C



### C Magnetic 'Pin Boards'

- Gridded metal over a grey cork notice board allows both pushpins, and magnets to be used
- Smart aluminium frame
- Hanging devices included
- Magnets and push pins included

42203	600 x 450mm	each	£57.56
42030	900 x 600mm	each	£84.23
42501	1200 x 900mm	each	£140.21



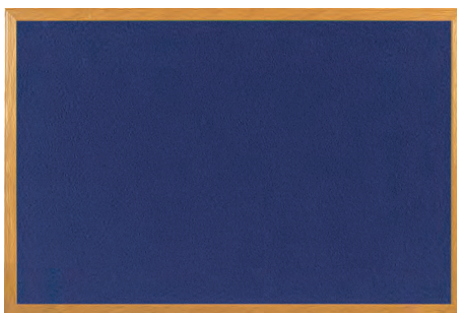


## A Felt Noticeboards with Wooden MDF Frame

- Flame retardent felt to BS476 part 7 class 1
- All fabric is colourfast to BS1006
- Fixings pack included
- Available in Blue-BL Red-RD Green-GR Grey-GY Burgundy-BG

MDFFB96*	900 x 600mm	each	£40.70
MDFFB129*	1200 x 900mm	each	£57.31
MDFFB1812*	1800 x 1200mm	each	£92.50
MDFFB2412*	2400 x 1200mm	each	£123.17

\*Please specify colour when ordering



A



## B Eco-Friendly Noticeboards

- Almost entirely constructed from timber industry bi-products and recycled materials
- Attractive contoured 35mm wide frame is available in a choice of Light Oak (LO), Mahogany (MG) or Aluminium (AL) effect finishes
- Available in 5 popular felt colours: Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY), Red (RD) or Traditional Cork (CK)
- Felt accepts both pins and Velcro®, cork option is pinnable

ECF96*	900 x 600mm	£34.75
ECF129*	1200 x 900mm	£47.48
ECF1212*	1200 x 1200mm	£54.06
ECF1512*	1500 x 1200mm	£83.01
ECF1812*	1800 x 1200mm	£84.81
ECF2412*	2400 x 1200mm	£107.49

\* Please specify frame type and board colour when ordering



B

**90% RECYCLED MATERIAL**

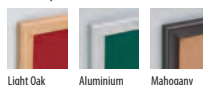
**ECO FRIENDLY PRODUCTS**  
These Eco-Friendly products are manufactured from sustainable and recycled raw materials and environmentally friendly manufacturing processes.

By weight these finished products use up to 90% recycled material, are assembled using solvent & VOC free adhesives, and all packaging uses recycled card.

We have also eliminated unnecessary plastic packaging and the product has the potential of 60% recyclability.

Frame Options

- Please Specify:**
1. Frame finish
  2. Felt/fabric colour



Light Oak Aluminium Mahogany

A



### A Cork/Drywipe Boards

- Lightweight dual purpose boards
- Half drywipe and half cork pinboard surface
- Supplied with drywipe pen and pins

23010BQ	600 x 400mm	each	£9.74
27010BQ	900 x 600mm	each	£17.99



B



### B Duo Felt/Whiteboards

- Twin surface boards offer the flexibility of both a dry-wipe whiteboard and a pinnable surface felt or cork noticeboard
- Drywipe surface is magnetic
- Felt surface accepts Velcro® as well as pins - colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours - Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY) or Red (RD)
- Attractive anodised aluminium trim with concealed corner fixings (supplied)
- Made in UK

COMF32**	900 x 600mm	each	£48.80
COMF43**	1200 x 900mm	each	£70.66
COMF64**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£121.91

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering

C



### C Snap Display Poster Frames

- Attractive anodised aluminium frame
- Use to display information and signs
- Quick and easy to fit
- Clear plastic cover protects contents

SNFA4	A4	each	£18.30
SNFA3	A3	each	£24.51
SNFA2	A2	each	£27.49

D



### D Photo & Certificate Frames

- Smart black wooden frame
- Non glass break resistant front
- Simple metal clips hold the contents in place, easy to open and insert display
- A4 black frame has back stand

F00400PHT	A4 Black Frame	each	£13.14
F00402PHT	A3 Black Frame	each	£16.10



## BusyFold® Light Display Kits

Lightweight folding panel system with 600 x 900mm PVC framed panels which are linked with flexible hinging and clip on top of each other.

- The 7 and 10 panel unit features triangular plinth/s for displaying 3D objects
- Double sided panels are covered in a choice of 14 loop nylon colours which are fire retardant to BS5867
- Accepts Velcro®
- All kits include headers and a carrying bag

\*\*Please state frame and felt colour required  
- frames available in grey or black

**NON RETURNABLE**  
Report discrepancies within 72 hours



BusyFold Tabletop Landscape H x W

DBL3\*\* 800 x 1800mm £95.00



BusyFold 6 Kit H x W

DB6\*\* 2000 x 1800mm £250.41



BusyFold 8 Kit H x W

DB8\*\* 2000 x 2400mm £337.16



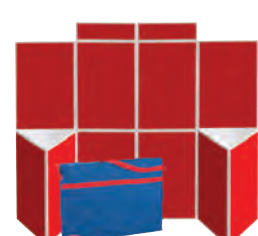
BusyFold Tabletop Portrait H x W

DB3P\*\* 1100 x 1800mm £135.39



BusyFold 7 Kit H x W

DB7\*\* 2000 x 1800mm £312.32



BusyFold 10 Kit H x W

DB10\*\* 2000 x 2400mm £436.62

### Please Specify:

Felt colour



Blue & Grey Royal Blue Emerald Alpha Red Light Blue Burgundy Black Yellow Orange Cyan Apple Purple Magenta Lilac

A



### A Radio Controlled Clock

- Radio controlled office wall clock with a stylish metal case
- 300mm diameter
- Brushed steel case with glass lens
- Radio controlled for split second accuracy and adjustment to summer/winter time changes
- Requires 1 x AA battery (not included)

RWC	Radio Controlled	each	£27.41
-----	------------------	------	--------

B



### B The Original Exam Clock

- Large 300mm clock
- 12/24hr
- Plastic case
- Arabic dial
- Requires 1 x AA battery (not included)

EWC	Exam Clock	each	£14.27
-----	------------	------	--------

C



### C Office Wall Clock

- Stylish office wall clock in grey
- 250mm diameter
- Plastic case
- Glass lens
- Arabic dial
- Requires 1 x AA battery (not included)

OWC	Office Wall Clock	each	£16.83
-----	-------------------	------	--------



D



### D Colourful Wall Clocks

- 255mm diameter
- Requires 1 x AA battery (not included)

92301	White	each	£19.94
92302	Black	each	£19.94
92308	Blue	each	£19.94

E



### E Stop Watch

- Stylish silver stop watch
- 1/100 second up to 24 hours
- Lap and split timing
- Water resistant 30m
- Batteries included
- Takes lithium battery CR2032 3V

TIM901	Stop Watch	each	£9.89
--------	------------	------	-------



## A Lockable Key Cabinets

- Features metal key hanger strips
- All steel construction available in grey finish
- Includes wall fixing kit, cylinder lock with two keys and key labelling strips

32881	20 Key	each	£26.29
32883	48 Key	each	£34.55
32886	80 Key	each	£47.42



A

## B Electronic Safes

- Fine powder coat finish
- 5mm door and 2.5mm body
- Batteries supplied
- Fixing holes and bolts included
- Manufacturer's insurance rating for cash and jewellery
- Lifetime guarantee

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
O213241	180 x 300 x 225	12	28	£303.72
O213242	358 x 215 x 265	20	42	£354.10
O213243	393 x 323 x 300	38	75	£399.59



B

## C Fire Resistant Safe

- Fire rated to 1 hour at 1030°C
- Fitted with high security double bitting VDS Class 1 key lock
- Fixing bolts supplied
- Manufacturer's insurance rating for cash and jewellery

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
O213251	140 x 270 x 200	18	20	£246.02
O213252	270 x 370 x 250	28	40	£330.78
O213253	470 x 370 x 250	43	56	£452.42



C

## D Fire Resistant Media Safe

- A compact data safe for convenient storage of important disks and electronic records
- Magnetic media fully protected

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
O213261	245 x 155 x 197	7	43	£500.84
O213262	380 x 235 x 187	17	95	£952.46



D

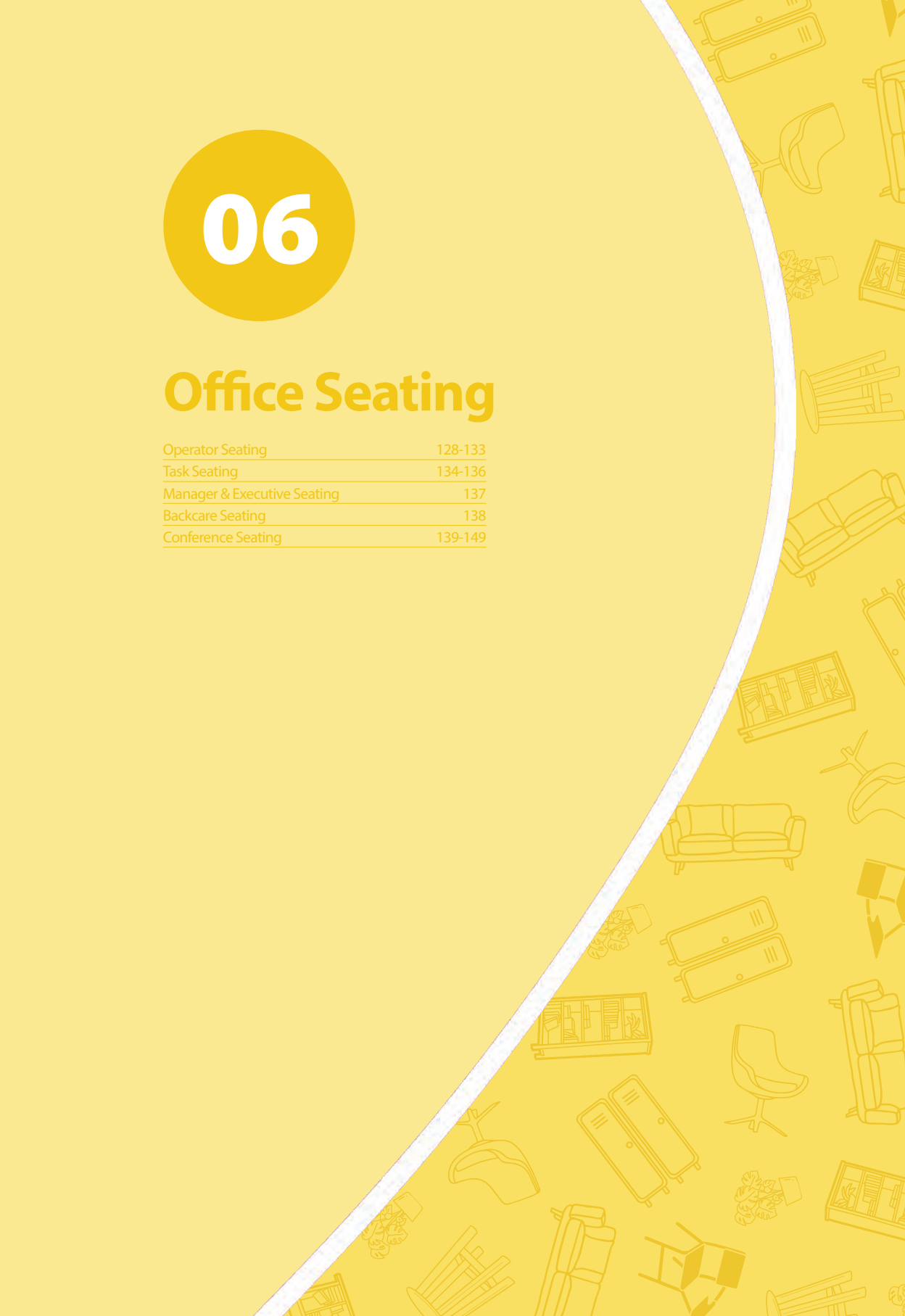




# 06

## Office Seating

Operator Seating	128-133
Task Seating	134-136
Manager & Executive Seating	137
Backcare Seating	138
Conference Seating	139-149





## Harlech Chair

- A comfortable operator chair to help you feel supported throughout the day
- Height adjustable ratchet back
- Available with adjustable arms, seat slide and pump up lumbar support
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

T210251*	High Back Chair	£242.16
T210252*	High Back Chair with Adj Arms	£271.26
T210253	Polished Aluminium Base	£47.72
T210254	Seat Slide	£33.77
T210255	Pump Up Lumbar Support	£33.77

\* Please specify fabric colour



### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - **Era** - see full range on page 279



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



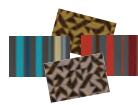
Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options





## Miranda Mesh Back Operator Chair

- Deep cushioned seat for extra comfort with a mesh back
- Free-float ride quality allows the chair to follow your movement or have the adjustment fixed in a position to suit you!
- Available with adjustable arms
- 5 Year guarantee
- Mesh back available in Blue, White, Grey, Red, Orange and Lime
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288



T210271*	Miranda Mesh Back	£220.43
T210272*	Miranda Mesh Back with Adjustable Arms	£266.26
T210273	Polished Aluminium Base	£46.68
T210274	Seat Slide	£37.86

\* Please specify mesh colour and fabric colour



### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 279



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



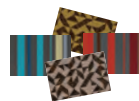
Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options



High Back with Fixed Arms



High Back with Adjustable Arms



Medium Back with Adjustable Arms



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 279



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elopse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



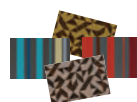
Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options

## Carlisle Chair

- Great support with large waterfall-front seat and well cushioned back
- UK fire retardant foam and tough-wearing fabric
- 5 year guarantee
- Delivered fully assembled
- Adjustable, fixed or floating back setting
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

		1-2	3+
T211171*	Carlisle Medium Back	£102.49	£94.81
T211172*	Carlisle High Back	£114.25	£108.17
T211174*	Carlisle Medium Back with Fixed Arms	£136.82	£130.74
T211175*	Carlisle High Back with Fixed Arms	£138.23	£131.53
T211176	Carlisle Medium Back with Adjustable Arms	£153.39	£134.98
T211177	Carlisle High Back with Adjustable Arms	£155.60	£136.92

\* Please specify fabric colour

Perfect for ICT and offices

## Carlisle Draughtsman Chair

- Designed for versatility, this chair features enhanced kidney lumbar support
- Three lever mechanism
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

T211212	Medium Back	£173.79
T211213	Medium Back w/Adj. Arms	£214.58
T211214	Medium Back w/Chrome Base	£201.87
T211215	Medium Back w/Chrome Base & Adj. Arms	£268.91
T211216	High Back	£192.32
T211217	High Back w/Adj. Arms	£238.47
T211218	High Back w/Chrome Base	£226.06
T211219	High Back w/Chrome Base & Adj. Arms	£272.86





## Whitley Chair

- Smart looking operator chair that compliments any office or classroom
- Deep upholstery for comfort and support
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

T210181*	Whitley High Back	£227.24
T210183*	Whitley with Adj. Arms	£249.75
T210184	Polished Aluminium Base	£44.54
T210185	Seat Slide	£37.86
T210186	Pump Up Lumbar Support	£41.31

\* Please specify fabric colour



Whitley Chair



Adjustable Arms & Aluminium Base



## Vaneto Chair

- Comfortable, durable and inexpensive range of quality task chairs
- Twin lever mechanism for easy adjustments
- Available in medium and high back options
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

T210191*	Vaneto Medium Back	£147.65
T210192*	Vaneto Medium Back with Fixed Arms	£172.02
T210193*	Vaneto Medium Back with Adjustable Arms	£195.14
T210194*	Vaneto High Back	£161.77
T210195*	Vaneto High Back with Fixed Arms	£186.16
T210196*	Vaneto High Back with Adjustable Arms	£209.26
T210197	Polished Aluminium Base	£44.54
T210198	Seat Slide	£34.18
T210199**	Pump Up Lumbar Support	£37.29

\* Please specify fabric colour

\*\* Only available for high back chair



High Back & Fixed Arms



Medium Back



Medium Back & Fixed Arms



Medium Back & Adjustable Arms



High Back



High Back, Adjustable Arms & Aluminium Base



### Kingston Mesh Back Operator Chair

- Mesh back, black fabric seat
- Height adjustable armrests
- Multi-locking synchronous mechanism
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Seat slide & height adjustment
- Other seat fabric colours available, please contact us for pricing

T210241	Black	£311.84
---------	-------	---------



### Orlando High Back Operator Chair

- In standard fabric
- Upholstered back & seat
- 3 lever mechanisms
- Height adjustable arms option
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

T210221*	No Arms	£235.97
T210222*	With Adjustable Arms	£281.24
T210223*	Polished Base Option	+£46.23
T210224*	Folding Height Adjustable Arms	+£23.36
T210225*	Seat Slide Option	+£36.06

\* Please specify fabric colour

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 279



Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse



T210223 Polished Base Option

## Craigston Mesh Back Operator Chair

- In Standard Fabric
- Flame retardant foams with mesh back
- Class 4 Gas stem up to 150kg
- Available with adjustable arms
- Three lever mechanism - dual control
- Pressure relieving foam
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288



### Operator Chair

T211271*	With Black Base	£167.72
T211272*	With Black Base & Adj. Arms	£206.24
T211273*	With Chrome Base	£193.55
T211274*	With Chrome Base & Adj. Arms	£248.44

### Cantilever Chair

T211275*	With Chrome Base	£196.76
----------	------------------	---------

\* Please specify fabric colour



### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 279



Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse



## Phoenix Ergonomic Task Chair

- Lightweight ergonomic task chair
- Classic design
- Available with adjustable arms
- Contoured foam seat and back
- Suitable for any office environment
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

T210261*	Without Arms	£251.32
T210262*	With Adjustable Arms	£283.84
T210263*	Optional Polished Chrome Base	+£51.25
T210264*	Optional Inflatable Lumbar Support	+£35.49
T210265*	Optional Seat Slide	+£35.49

\* Please specify fabric colour



### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 279



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



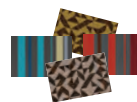
Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options



## Rochester Chair

- High back executive style chair at incredible value
- Superb back support
- Pump up lumbar support
- Adjustable seat and back angle
- Height adjustable arms and headrest available
- Available with chrome base and arms POA
- 5 year guarantee
- Seat height 480 - 640mm, width 530mm, depth 500mm
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

T211341*	Rochester Chair No Arms	£370.06
T211342*	Rochester Chair with Adjustable Arms	£461.70
T211343*	Rochester Chair with Headrest + Adjustable Arms	£574.10

\* Please specify fabric colour



## Lux Adjustable Task Chair

- Large backrest for taller users
- Deep moulded contoured foam seat for extra comfort
- Ratchet back & lumbar support for better posture
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

T211412	Task Chair	£462.00
T211413	With Adjustable Arms	£499.60
T211414	With Headrest & Adjustable Arms	£572.95
T211415	Lumbar Support	£49.80
T211416	Seat Slide	£48.00



### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 279

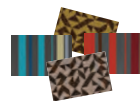


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options





## Penrith Chair

- Executive task chair with cushioned rolled seat and double curvature back
- Synchronised mechanism
- Style base in black or chrome
- Height adjustable back
- Medium back chair also available, please call for details
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

T211351*	With Black Style Base	£443.25
T211352*	With Black Style Base - Adj. Arms	£524.30
T211353*	With Chrome Style Base	£507.04
T211354*	With Chrome Style Base - Adj. Arms	£586.39
T211355	Seat Slide	£40.58
T211356	Lumbar Support	£40.58

\* Please specify fabric colour



### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 279

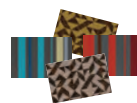


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options

## Conquest Chair

- A generously cushioned high back executive armchair with pronounced head rest and attractive stitching detail
- Soft Black leather
- Matching padded black arms

T211441	Conquest Chair	£277.93
---------	----------------	---------



## Carrello Luxury Executive Black Leather Chair

- Soft bonded leather
- Weight tilt tension control
- Waterfall seat front
- Padded arm sleeves

T210431		£247.18
---------	--	---------



**Your Wellbeing Starts  
With a Quality Chair**





## Trebuchet Posture Chair

- Very popular back care task chair
- Superior pelvic and spinal support
- Distinctive height adjustable shaped arms
- Black base as standard, polished metal base available POA
- Inflatable lumbar support as standard
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

T211531*	Medium Back	£632.16
T211532*	High Back	£702.36
T211533*	High Back with Headrest	£804.48

\* Please specify fabric colour



Standard Arms



Polished Metal Base  
(Optional Extra)



### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 279

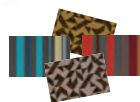


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options

## Lyon Chair

- The perfect chair for a meeting room, waiting room or office breakout area
- Heavy duty wooden shell
- Individually upholstered seat pad

### Cantilever

T210321	With Black Frame	£309.43
T210322	With Black Frame & Arms	£347.38

### Wooden Frame

T210323	4 Leg Wooden Frame Chair	£340.78
T210324	With Black Wooden Legs	£360.58

### Height Adjustable Swivel Chair

T210325	No Arms	£291.27
T210326	With Arms	£329.23

### Pyramid Swivel Base

T210327	No Arms	£336.65
T210328	With Arms	£374.61



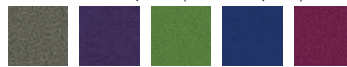
### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 279

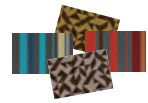


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options



### Catania Chair

- Sleek conference chair with square shaped back
- Robust and durable construction
- Standard frames stack up to four high (cantilever frame non-stacking)
- Silver or chrome frame
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

#### Silver Frame

T211721*	Side Chair	£134.58
T211722*	Cantilever Chair	£131.72

#### Chrome Frame

T211723*	Side Chair	£191.89
T211724*	Cantilever Chair	£193.01

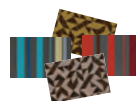
\* Please specify fabric colour

#### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 279



#### Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options





## Hagan 4 Leg Meeting Chair

- Upholstered seat and back shell
- Optional chrome frame, sled base or wooden (beech) frame
- Dimensions: H900 x D510 x W460mm
- Stackable up to 5 chairs high
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

T211831*	4 Leg Chair	£227.79
T211832*	Sled Base	£236.22
T211833*	Wooden Frame	£271.92

\* Please specify fabric colour



## Hagan 4 Leg Stool

- Ribbed upholstered seat and back shell
- Stackable up to 5 stools high
- Dimensions : H900 x D450 x W490mm
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

T211834*	Chrome frame	£335.77
T211835*	Wooden Frame	£365.75

\* Please specify fabric colour



### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 279



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



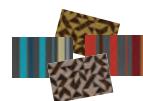
Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options

## Palermo Breakout Chair

- Perfect for classroom or breakout spaces
- Optional upholstered seat pad
- Available in 6 colours
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

T210211	4 Leg Chair	£89.23
T210212	Skid Base	£104.10
T210213	4 Leg Wooden Frame	£107.24
T210214	Cantilever	£119.76
T210215*	Upholstered Seat Pad	+£22.70

\* Please specify fabric colour



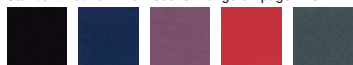
### Colour Options



Red    Lemon Yellow    Orange    Pale Blue    Green    Warm Grey

### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 279

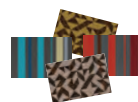


Forward    Maturity    Prime    Cycle    Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino    Purple    Tombola    Smurf    Poison



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options

## Saturn Chair

- Stylish and versatile new meeting chair range
- Heavy duty chrome frame for ultimate longevity
- 5 year guarantee
- Choose from medium back or high back, comfort cantilever or four leg options
- Fully upholstered or stylish mesh back chairs available
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



### 4 Leg Meeting Chair

T212581*	Mesh Back	£185.88
T212582**	Upholstered Full Back	£186.33
T212583**	Upholstered Half Back	£165.46

### Cantilever Meeting Chair

T212584*	Mesh Back	£185.88
T212585**	Upholstered Full Back	£186.33
T212586**	Upholstered Half Back	£165.46

\* Please specify mesh back and fabric colours

\*\* Please specify fabric colour(s)

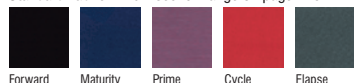


### Mesh Colours

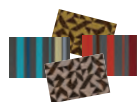


### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 279



Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options

## Novara Ergonomic Chair

- Encourages natural movement and active seating
- Durable polypropylene shell with flexible support
- Ideal for education spaces
- Shell Colours available: Pure Red, Deep Orange, Sulfur Yellow, Yellow Green, Sky Blue, Marine Blue, Blue Lilac, Signal Grey, Traffic White, Traffic Black



		1-5	6-29	30+
T212111	4 Leg H450mm	£88.00	£68.20	£63.80
T212114	Cantilever Chair H470mm	£140.00	£108.50	£101.50
T212112	Mid Height Stool H660mm	£150.00	£116.25	£108.75
T212113	Tall Stool H740mm	£120.00	£93.00	£87.00



T212111



T212114



T212112



T212113

## Lorenzo Wood Framed Chair

- Durable, wooden frame with antibacterial lacquer
- Stackable 4 high
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288



T212561*	Stacking Side Chair	£205.74
T212562*	Arm Chair	£205.74

\* Please specify fabric colour



### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 279



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



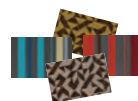
Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options

## Sevilla Conference Side Chair With Mesh Back

- Breathable mesh back with upholstered comfort
- Stackable up to 4 high for easy storage
- Optional arms, tablet arm & linking devices

T211657	Side Chair	£91.80
T211654	Side Chair With Chrome Frame	£100.80



## Valencia Banquet Chair

- Stylish chair for any occasion
- Black frame as standard
- Stack up to 10 high
- Seat height 470mm, seat width 455mm
- 15 year frame guarantee
- Linking option - please ask for details
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

T211621*	Valencia Banquet Chair	£81.92
----------	------------------------	--------

\* Please specify fabric colour

## Sevilla Chair

- A collection of multipurpose stacking chairs suitable for conference, meeting and training rooms, public waiting areas, canteens and schools
- Features include comfortable deep foam, three dimensional waterfall seat, plastic feet to eliminate floor scratching with a choice of black or chrome steel frames
- Stackable up to eight high
- Available with a fold-down writing tablet for training rooms
- Seat height 440mm, width 535mm
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

		1-9	10+
T211651*	Sevilla Chair	£73.22	£66.08
T211653*	Sevilla Chrome Chair	£74.33	£67.07
T211656	Sevilla Canteen Side Chair	£79.87	£67.51

\* Please specify fabric colour



### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 279

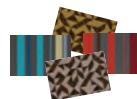


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options





T212601



T212602



T212603



T212621

T212622

**Frame Colours**



Cool Grey Blue Grey Black

**Polypropylene Colours**



Cool Grey Blue Grey\* Black\* Surf's Up Nordic\* Grass Green Cayenne Rain-forest Raw Jasper

\* Colours available on quick ship, all other colours are made to order and on extended lead times



Seat Pad Option

## Grafton Skid Base Chair

- Thoughtfully crafted chairs offer superior comfort, perfect for extended periods of sitting
- Unique perforations in the injection-molded backrest ensure breathability, mirroring the advantages of mesh chairs
- Designed for flexibility, these chairs are suitable for various settings, from office environments to meeting rooms, break-out areas and dining areas
- Features a sleek design with rolled edges extending from the backrest to the seat shell, creating a captivating waterfall effect for added elegance

### Chair with Chrome Base

		1-5	6-29	30+
T212601	Chair	£131.85	£117.50	£109.66
T212602	w/ Writing Tablet	£247.64	£222.44	£207.61

### Chair with Coloured Base

		1-5	6-29	30+
T212607	Chair	£147.36	£132.36	£123.54

### Options

		1-5	6-29	30+
T212605	Linkable Glides	£3.42	£3.08	£2.87

## Grafton Chair Dolly

- Easily transport up to 32 Grafton skid base chairs
- Maximizes storage efficiency in school spaces
- Heavy-duty design ensures durability and stability

T212611	H796 x W489 x D553mm	£313.54
---------	----------------------	---------

## Grafton Skid Base High Chair

- Ideal for school dining and high-learning spaces
- Encourages engagement in collaborative learning spaces
- Elevated seating for better visibility

### High Chair with Chrome Frame

		1-5	6-29	30+
T212603	H610mm	£238.62	£214.74	£200.42
T212604	H760mm	£252.00	£226.80	£211.68

### High Chair with Coloured Frame

		1-5	6-29	30+
T212608	H610mm	£247.89	£222.66	£207.82
T212609	H760mm	£261.34	£234.74	£219.09

## Grafton 4-Leg Chair

- Easy mobility for dynamic learning environments
- Smooth-rolling castors for flexible classroom layouts
- Perfect for IT rooms

		1-5	6-29	30+
T212621	Chair	£136.69	£122.78	£114.59
T212622	Chair w/ Castors	£151.89	£136.43	£127.33

### Options

		1-5	6-29	30+
T212606	Seat Pad	£65.30	£58.65	£54.74

## Grafton Task Chair

- Height-adjustable for personalized comfort
- Smooth-rolling castors for easy mobility
- Perfect for IT rooms
- See previous page for colour options

		1-5	6-29	30+
T212625	Chair	£204.16	£183.38	£171.15
T212626	w/Tablet Arm	£405.89	£364.58	£340.27



## Grafton Task Stool With Footring

- Chrome footring for added support and comfort
- Breathable backrest promotes airflow and flexibility
- Ideal for high desks in classrooms and labs
- See previous page for colour options

		1-5	6-29	30+
T212627		£251.25	£225.68	£210.63



## Grafton Stool

- Additional height makes them ideal for science labs
- Durable and lightweight for flexible classroom use
- Ergonomic seat promotes comfort for students
- See previous page for colour options

		1-5	6-29	30+
T212624	H760mm	£195.14	£175.28	£163.59



## Maestro Chair

- Durable, flexible and ergonomic high density seating for stimulating spaces
- Contemporary and comfortable, perfect for halls, cafeterias, libraries and classrooms
- 10 year guarantee
- Stacks 38 high on transport dolly
- Chrome frame
- Seat pad price is for standard fabric, please see pages 279-281 for options
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211501	Maestro Chair	£103.66	£101.33	£98.37
D211502	Upholstered Seat Pad	£58.69	£55.82	£51.83
D211503	Transport Dolly	£332.81	n/a	n/a



## Please Specify:

### Maestro seat colours



\* Colours available on quick ship, all other colours are made to order and on extended lead times

## Spotlight Chairs & Stools

Spotlight presents a slim profile and contoured shape to elevate aesthetics and comfort in any environment. The cohesive, extended seating line offers design consistency with high visual impact.

Experience unparalleled comfort with a modern flair, embodied in an elegant design that elevates any space.

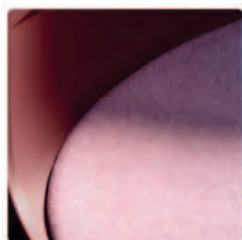
This range has an extended lead time.



### Spotlight 4 Leg Stacking Chair

- Integrated handle for effortless lifting
- Flex back for added comfort
- 25-year warranty

T211691	Seat height - 445mm	£182.17
T211692	With Seat Pad	£245.94



Optional Seat Pad

### Spotlight High Density Skid Base Chair

- Perfect for multipurpose spaces
- Lightweight
- Stackable up to 25 on transport dolly

T211693		£167.68
T211694	With Seat Pad	£231.45



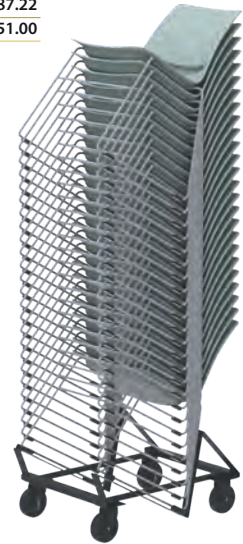


### Spotlight High Density Skid Base Stool

- Easy to Move, Simple to Store
- Sled base with floor protecting glides
- Stackable up to 15 on transport dolly



T211695	Seat Height - H610mm	£187.22
T211696	With Seat Pad	£251.00
T211697	Seat Height - H760mm	£187.22
T211698	With Seat Pad	£251.00



### Spotlight Transport Dolly

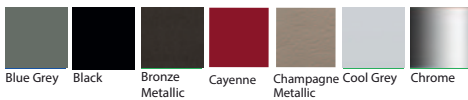
Stack up to 25 Spotlight chairs

T211699	£256.32
---------	---------

#### Please Specify:

1. Frame Colour
2. Seat Colour

#### Frame Colours



#### Seat Colours



\* Colours available on quick ship, all other colours are made to order and on extended lead times



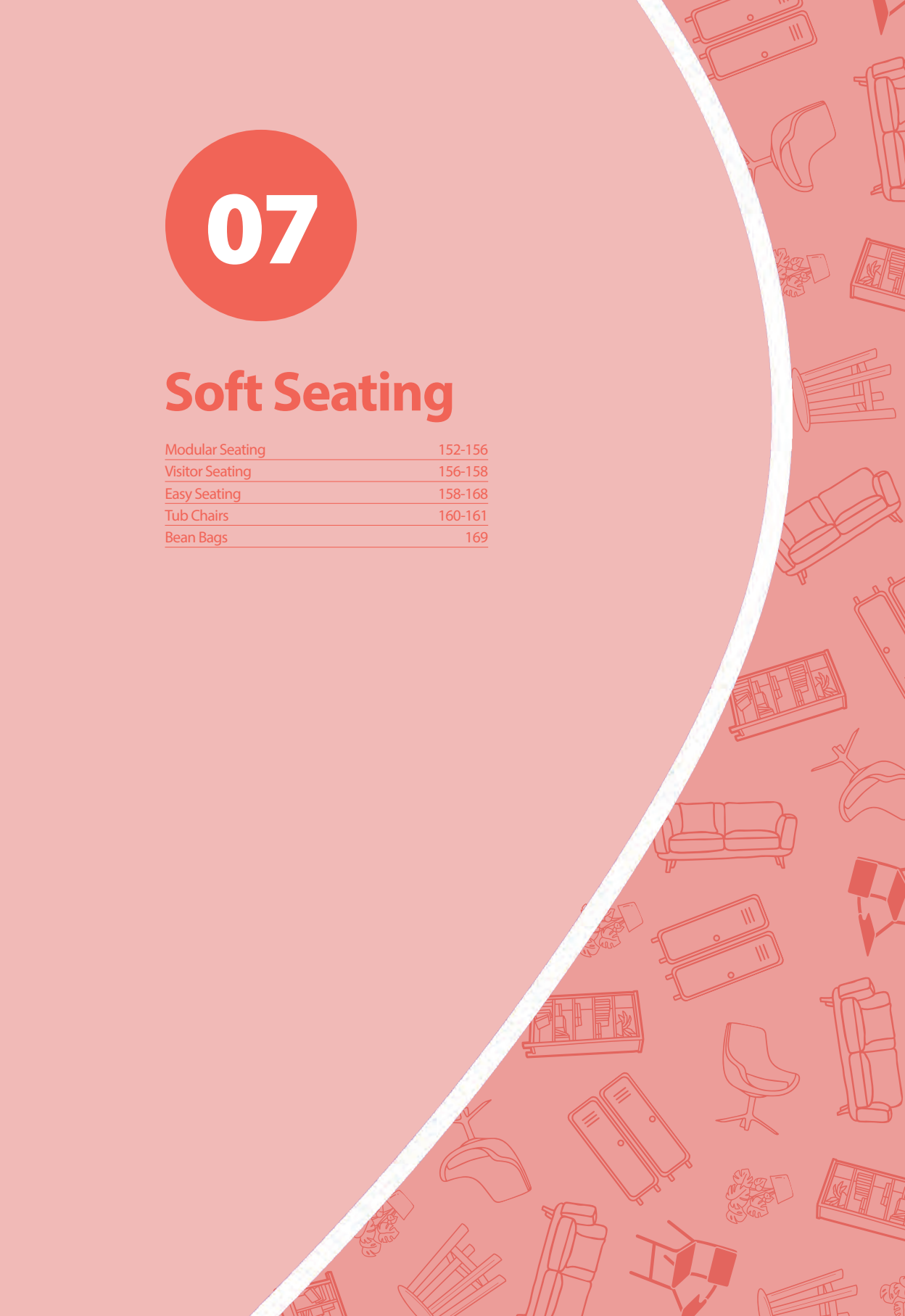




# 07

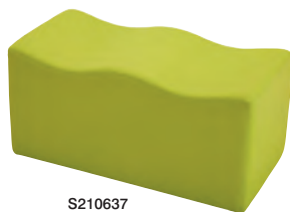
## Soft Seating

Modular Seating	152-156
Visitor Seating	156-158
Easy Seating	158-168
Tub Chairs	160-161
Bean Bags	169

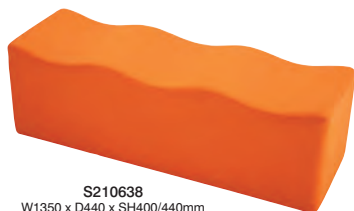




S210636  
W480 x D440 x SH400/440mm



S210637  
W900 x D440 x SH400/440mm



S210638  
W1350 x D440 x SH400/440mm

## Gravity Modular Stool

- A wide range of upholstered stools that work just as well on their own or joined to other stools
- Make each space unique with different stools joined together
- Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes
- Popular fabric options shown on next page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 280-287

S210621*	Square	£209.62
S210622*	Perch Square	£234.67
S210623*	Round	£200.50
S210624*	Perch Round	£230.12
S210625*	2 Seater	£243.03
S210626*	3 Seater	£287.59
S210627*	Oval	£255.19
S210628*	Wedge	£190.38
S210629*	Quadrant ¼ Segment	£243.03
S210630*	Tangent ½ Segment	£319.98
S210631*	Tripod	£496.19
S210632*	Octagon	£232.90
S210633*	Arrow ¼ Segment	£234.93
S210634*	Figure of 8	£289.61
S210635*	Opal	£384.81
S210636*	Square Scoop	£210.64
S210637*	2 Seater Scoop	£273.41
S210638*	3 Seater Scoop	£346.32

\* Please specify fabric colour





Square, S210621  
W400 x D400 x SH440mm



Perch Stool, S210622  
W400 x D400 x SH820mm



Round, S210623  
W400 x D400 x SH440mm



Perch Round, S210624  
W400 x D400 x SH820mm



2-Seater, S210625  
W800 x D400 x SH440mm



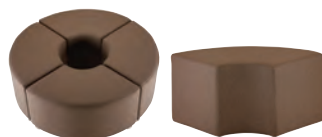
3-Seater, S210626  
W1200 x D400 x SH440mm



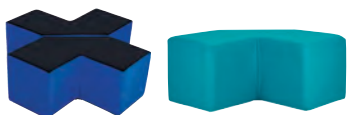
Oval, S210627  
W780 x D400 x SH440mm



Wedge, S210628  
W530/400 x D400 x SH440mm



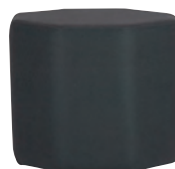
Quadrant, S210629  
W860 x D400 x SH440mm



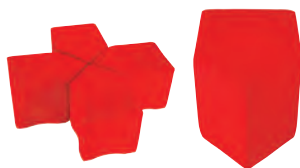
Tangent, S210630  
W790 x D400 x SH440mm



Tripod, S210631  
W980 x D980 x SH440mm



Octagon, S210632  
W470 x D470 x SH440mm



Arrow, S210633  
W790 x D600 x SH440mm

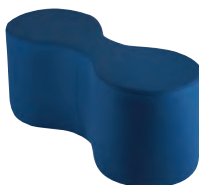


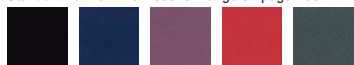
Figure of 8, S210634  
W980 x D400 x SH440mm



Opal, S210635  
W1100 x D440 x SH440mm

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 280

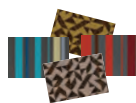


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 280-287 for further fabric options



### Swirl Modular Chair

- A flexible range of modular seating with wide range of arm choices
- Fully upholstered modular furniture with deep filled cushions for comfort
- Matching table with oak or glass top
- W560 x D720 x H400mm plus arms
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

S211111*	Chair - No Arms	£229.76
S211112*	Chair - Left Arm	£293.88
S211113*	Chair - Right Arms	£293.88
S211114*	Armchair	£374.65
S211115*	2 Seater Sofa with Arms	£609.29
S211116*	3 Seater Sofa with Arms	£898.15
S211117*	Corner Unit	£385.89
S211118*	30° Internal Link	£283.98
S211119*	30° Internal Link with Left Arm	£353.16
S211121*	30° Internal Link with Right Arm	£353.16
S211122*	60° External Link	£283.44
S211123*	60° External Link with Left Arm	£350.08
S211124*	60° External Link with Right Arm	£343.94

#### Popular Fabric Colour Options

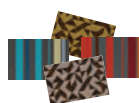
Standard Fabric - **Era** - see full range on page 280



Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options

S211125\* Oak Top Table £202.72

S211126\* Glass Top Table £202.72

\* Please specify fabric colour





### Tangent Modular Chair

- Executive range of modular seating
- Seat height 400mm, seat width 610mm (without arms)
- Bespoke sizes available, please call for details
- Sprung, deep cushioned seats
- Square coffee table with glass top and upholstered sides
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

S211131*	Chair - No Arms	£294.87
S211132*	Chair - Right Arm	£418.41
S211133*	Chair - Left Arm	£418.41
S211134*	Armchair	£520.87
S211135*	Corner Unit	£386.10
S211136*	Coffee Table	£280.91

\* Please specify fabric colour







## Torus Modular Chair

- Stylish modular seating
- Chrome feet as standard
- Seat height 370 - 440mm
- Angled seats also available with arms, please call for details
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

S211141*	Chair - No Arms	£326.43
S211142*	Chair - Left Arm	£461.34
S211143*	Chair - Right Arm	£461.34
S211144*	Armchair	£577.66
S211145*	30° Concave Segment	£320.99
S211146*	60° Convex Segment	£320.99

\* Please specify fabric colour



## Witney Visitor Chair

- Extra-large, deep cushioned chair for maximum comfort
- Durable, wooden frame with antibacterial lacquer
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

T212571*	Medium Back	£423.86
T212572*	Medium Back With Arms	£472.05
T212573*	High Back	£416.78
T212574*	High Back With Arms	£460.59

\* Please specify fabric colour



### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 280



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



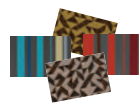
Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options



## Abingdon Seating

- Excellent for staffrooms, common rooms and heavy use areas
- Extra heavy duty skid base reception chair
- 25mm square tubular frame with 15 year guarantee
- Extra deep foam padding for extra comfort
- Black frame as standard, silver and grey available to order
- Size: W520 x D450 x H410mm
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

S211221\* Side Chair £200.47

\* Please specify fabric colour



## Sherborne Seating

- Extremely durable range of chairs
- 25mm square tubular frame with a 15 year guarantee
- Extra deep foam padding
- Black frame as standard, silver and grey available to order
- Size: W520 x D450 x H410mm
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

S211211\* Side Chair £176.37

S211214\* Armchair £249.83

\* Please specify fabric colour





## Grantham

- Attractive and popular Grantham range
- Striking square features
- Deep fill cushions
- One, two and three seater options
- Funky chrome legs
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

	W x D x SH(mm)	
S211611*	Armchair	830 x 730 x 440 £459.61
S211612*	2 Seater Sofa	1370 x 730 x 440 £586.25
S211613*	3 Seater Sofa	1900 x 730 x 440 £759.88

\* Please specify fabric colour



## Hamilton Seating Tub Chair

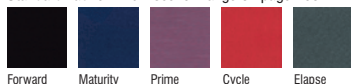
- Stylish and comfortable tub chair for any space
- Durable design with a 5-year guarantee
- Choice of chrome or wooden legs
- 5 year guarantee

S212281	Single Unit	H770 x W680 x D610mm	£343.20
S212282	Double Unit	H770 x W1180 x D610mm	£493.68
S212283	Treble Unit	H770 x W1780 x D610mm	£613.80



### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 280



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape

Ocean Blue

Citrus Green

Cool Blue

Deep Rose



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options



## Ashbury

- Modern and contemporary look
- Button detailing and natural Beech wooden legs as standard
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288
- Buttons in back available in fabric colour to match seating fabric or contrasting fabric. Button fabric ranges are the same as the seating fabric
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

		W x D x SH(mm)	
S211614*	Armchair	780 x 840 x 440	£833.42
S211615*	2 Seater Sofa	1350 x 840 x 440	£943.73
S211616*	3 Seater Sofa	1880 x 840 x 440	£1111.24

\* Please specify button and fabric colour(s)



Button Detail



## Retford

- Ideal for the modern reception, breakout or common room
- Generous loose seat and back cushions for added comfort
- Stylish square chrome feet
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

		W x D x SH(mm)	
S211617*	Armchair	880 x 860 x 460	£716.99
S211618*	2 Seater Sofa	1450 x 860 x 460	£894.69
S211619*	3 Seater Sofa	2020 x 860 x 460	£1188.85

\* Please specify fabric colour





## Tennessee Tub Chair

Traditional full bonded leather or soft fabric tub chair gives you a practical and cost effective solution for your reception areas, waiting rooms and breakout areas. Available in single or twin seat with matching table.

- Soft upholstered panels
- Ideal for reception areas
- Cushioned seat and backrest for added comfort
- Fixed padded integral arms

### Tub Chair

S211242	Black Leather	£425.71
S211243	Black Fabric	£425.71

### Twin Tub Chair

S211244	Black Leather	£707.92
S211245	Twin Tub Chair Black Fabric	£707.92

### Round Coffee Table

S211246	Black Leather	£242.86
S211247	Black Fabric	£242.86
S211248	Glass Top Only for Coffee Tables	£63.83

## Monaco Seating

- Distinctive modern seating
- Flared arm rests
- Armchair and two seater options
- Complements Dominica seating
- Chrome feet as standard
- Two tone upholstery available, please call for pricing
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

S211311*	Armchair	£654.98
S211312*	Two Seater	£1036.18
S211483	Square Glass Coffee Table	£411.69

\* Please specify fabric colour





## Toronto Tub Chair

- Deep, fibre-topped seat cushions for superior comfort
- Polished beech legs
- Intricate stitching details
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

S212271*	Chair	£420.23
S212272*	2 Seater Sofa	£736.49

\* Please specify fabric colour

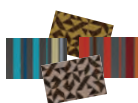
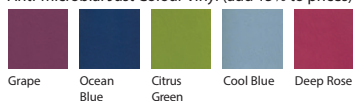


### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 280



Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options

## Lexington Tub Chair

- Compact stylish tub chair
- Modern chrome feet
- 2-tone fabric at no extra cost
- Ideal for areas with limited space
- Seat height 440mm, width 650mm overall
- Choose from Brushed Silver or Black legs. Chrome and Powder Coated options available - please ask for details
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

S211271*	Tub Chair	£603.21
----------	-----------	---------

\* Please specify fabric colour



## Wycombe Seating

- Versatile, quality modular seating system
- Comfortably sprung seats with well cushioned upholstery
- Stylish Black legs as standard. Other colours available, POA
- Ideal for breakout areas, reception areas, staffrooms and common rooms
- Two-tone fabric available, please call for price
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

A. S211661	Single Seat With Back W670 x D715 x H450/810mm	£392.40
B. S211662	Two Seater With Back W1340 x D715 x H450/810mm	£621.59
C. S211663	Three Seater With Back W1840 x D715 x H450/810mm	£982.74
D. S211664	Single Seat Armchair W930 x D715 x H450/810mm	£672.81
E. S211665	Two Seater Sofa W1600 x D715 x H450/810mm	£902.01
F. S211666	Three Seater Sofa W2100 x D715 x H450/810mm	£1263.15
G. S211667	Single Seat With Back & Right Arm W800 x D715 x H450/810mm	£533.04
H. S211668	Single Seat With Back & Left Arm W800 x D715 x H450/810mm	£533.04
I. S211669	Two Seater With Back & Right Arm W1470 x D715 x H450/810mm	£761.36
J. S211671	Two Seater With Back & Left Arm W1470 x D715 x H450/810mm	£761.36

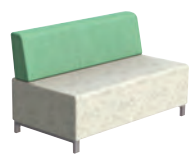
K. S211672	Three Seater With Back & Right Arm W1970 x D715 x H450/810mm	£1122.51
L. S211673	Three Seater With Back & Left Arm W1970 x D715 x H450/810mm	£1122.51
M. S211674	Corner Seat With Back W715 x D715 x H450/810mm	£586.86
N. S211675	45 Degree Internal Corner Seat W/ Back W1190 x D715 x H450/810mm	£701.46
O. S211676	45 Degree External Corner Seat W/ Back W1190 x D715 x H450/810mm	£673.68
P. S211678	Linking Upholstered Panel W/ 2 Person Table W680 x D715 x H810mm	£678.03
Q. S211679	Linking Upholstered Panel W/ 4 Person Table W1230 x D715 x H810mm	£743.14
R. S211681	Linking Upholstered Panel W/ 4 Person Table W1780 x D715 x H810mm	£939.33
S. S211682	Upholstered Coffee Table W/ White Top & Chrome Legs W715 x D715 x H430mm	£323.82



A



B



C



D



E



F



G



H



I



J



K



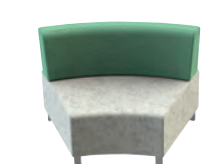
L



M



N



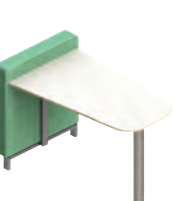
O



P



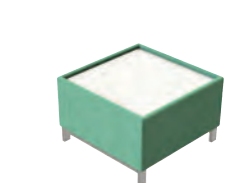
Q



R

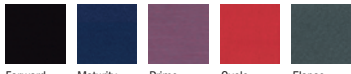


S



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 280

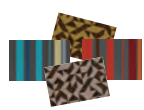


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options



## High Wycombe Seating

- Versatile high back seating perfect for creating meeting areas and group zones
- Excellent acoustic properties for quiet zones
- Matches Wycombe range offering multiple configuration opportunities
- Comfortably sprung seats with well cushioned upholstery
- Stylish Black legs as standard. Other colours available, POA
- Ideal for breakout areas, reception areas, staffrooms and common rooms
- Two-tone fabric available, please call for price
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288

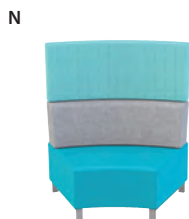
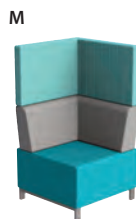
• **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

A. S211691	Single Seat W/ Back W670 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£681.49
B. S211692	Two Seater W/ Back W1340 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1053.06
C. S211693	Three Seater W/ Back W1840 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1731.08
D. S211694	Single Seat Armchair W930 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1326.52
E. S211695	Two Seater Sofa W1600 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1698.10
F. S211696	Three Seater Sofa W2100 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£2376.10
G. S211697	Single Seat W/ Back & Right Arm W800 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1005.31
H. S211698	Single Seat W/ Back & Left Arm W800 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1005.31
I. S211699	Two Seater W/ Back & Right Arm W1470 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1376.88

J. S211711	Two Seater W/ Back & Left Arm W1470 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1375.72
K. S211712	Three Seater W/ Back & Right Arm W1970 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£2054.90
L. S211713	Three Seater W/ Back & Left Arm W1970 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£2054.90
M. S211714	Corner Seat W/ Back W715 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1022.67
N. S211715	45 Degree Internal Corner Seat W/ Back W1190 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1234.50
O. S211716	45 Degree External Corner Seat W/ Back W1190 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1148.55
P. S211718	Linking Upholstered Panel With 2 Person Table W680 x D715 x H1300mm	£803.04
Q. S211719	Linking Upholstered Panel W/ 4 Person Table W1230 x D715 x H1300mm	£868.14
R. S211721	Linking Upholstered Panel W/ 4 Person Table W1780 x D715 x H1300mm	£1064.35







Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 280

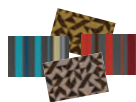


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options





S211185  
T-Shaped Unit



S211191  
Double Sided Concave Unit



S2111814  
Corner Unit



S211189  
Concave Unit



S211192  
Convex Unit



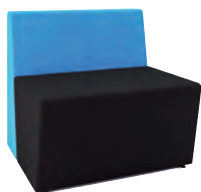
S211193  
D-End Unit

## Hive Modular Seating

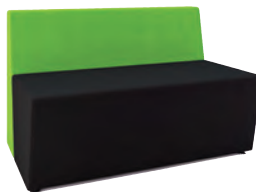
- Modular seating for endless layout possibilities
- Creates flexible spaces for group learning & study
- Supports focused work and interactive discussions
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 280-287

S211181	1 Seater W800 x D720 x SH440mm	£709.46
S211182	2 Seater W1200 x D720 x SH440mm	£859.92
S211183	3 Seater W1600 x D720 x SH440mm	£994.26
S211184	Corner Unit W800 x D800 x SH440mm	£703.88
S211185	T-Shaped Unit W1500 x D800 x SH440mm	£1250.55
S211186	Double Sided Single Seater W800 x D1320 x SH440mm	£995.70
S211187	Double Sided Two Seater W1200 x D1320 x SH440mm	£1217.49
S211188	Double Sided Three Seater W1600 x D1320 x SH440mm	£1457.18
S211189	Concave Unit W1080 x D720 x SH440mm	£889.79
S211191	Double Sided Concave Unit W1320 x D1320 x SH440mm	£1372.39
S211192	Convex Unit W600 x D720 x SH440mm	£846.50
S211193	D-End Unit W1320 x D660 x SH440mm	£588.82





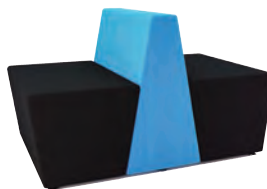
S211181  
1 Seater



S211182  
2 Seater



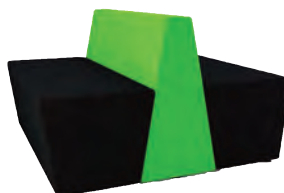
S211183  
3 Seater



S2111816  
Double Sided Single Seater



S211187  
Double Sided Two Seater



S211188  
Double Sided Three Seater

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 280



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



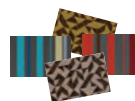
Grape

Ocean  
Blue

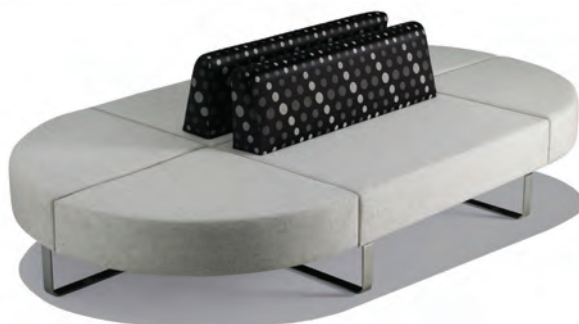
Citrus  
Green

Cool  
Blue

Deep  
Rose



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options



#### Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - **Era** - see full range on page 280

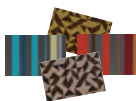


Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 279-288 for further fabric options

## Alfonso Seating

- Fantastic seating concept
- Endlessly flexible arrangements can be created
- Satin silver skid frame
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 279-288
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

S211351*	Single Bench W770 x D770 x SH430mm	£389.39
S211352*	Single Seat with Back W770 x D770 x SH430mm	£522.89
S211353*	Single Seat with Back and Left Hand Arm W770 x D770 x SH430mm	£656.41
S211354*	Single Seat w/ Back & Right Hand Arm W770 x D770 x SH430mm	£656.41
S211355*	Double Bench W1220 x D770 x SH430mm	£580.38
S211356*	Double Seat with Back W1220 x D770 x SH430mm	£799.18
S211357*	Double Seat w/ Back & Left Hand Arm W1520 x D770 x SH430mm	£925.27
S211358*	Double Seat w/ Back & Right Hand Arm W1520 x D770 x SH430mm	£925.27
S211359*	45 Degree Connecting Piece W570 x D770 x SH430mm	£404.24
S211361*	90 Degree Connecting Piece W770 x D770 x SH430mm	£498.79

\* Please specify fabric colour





### Academia Reading Pods

- High back study bean bags
- Perfect for reading and laptop use
- Waterproof and wipe clean
- H1180 x D660mm

S211531 Reading Pods - Fabric £140.19



### Academia Giant Bean Bag

- "Easi-in easi-out" bean bag with plenty of back support
- Waterproof and wipe clean
- High seat ideal for secondary school environments
- W920 x D900mm

S211541 Giant Bean Bag - Fabric £176.26

Great for  
study zones  
& libraries



### Academia Giant Floor Cushion

- Versatile giant floor cushion allowing multiple seating positions
- Big enough for students in flat position
- Waterproof and wipe clean fabric finish
- W1400 x L1800mm

S211551 Giant Floor Cushion - Fabric £186.66

**Please Specify:**  
Fabric colour

Fabric Options



Ochre Red Lime Teal Purple Blue

 VISIT [WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK](http://WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK)







# 08

## Office Furniture

Pedestal Desks	173
Panel End Desks	174-175
Cantilever Desks	176-177
Executive Desks	178-181
Bench Desking	182-185
Height Adjustable Desks	186-187
Pedestals	188-189
Desk Extensions	190
Desk Accessories	191-192
Screens	193-195
Storage	196-203
Meeting Tables	204-205
Training Tables	206-208
Flip Top Tables	209
Boardroom Tables	210-215
Coffee Tables	216-221



# SIENNA



## Crafted for Quality, Built for Work

Sienna designs and manufactures high-quality office furniture, combining craftsmanship with innovation. Offering everything from entry-level desking to statement pieces, the range is built to transform workspaces with style and durability.

### Continuity throughout Sienna range

All products match to create seamless matching furniture



Seating

Desks



Storage

Accessories



### Wood Finishes



Beech



Classic Ash



Light Oak



Modern Oak



Maple



Plain Grey



New Swiss Elm



Verade Oak



White



Anthracite



Black



Concrete



Grey Oak



White Oak



Dijon Walnut



Halifax Oak

### Metalwork Finishes



Black



Grey



Silver



White



Anthracite



Anodic Bronze



Clear Lacquer



Deep Teal



Olive Grey



Chestnut



Distant Blue



Plum



Over 24  
Different  
Finishes



Request a FREE swatch book! Call us on 01527 878348

## Teacher's Pedestal Desks

### Single Pedestal Desk

- This popular range of teacher's desks is available in a choice of wood finishes
- Drawers are mounted with metal runners and are fully lockable
- 3 drawer on right side supplied as standard
- 10 year guarantee

	W x D x H(mm)	
C212311	1200 x 800 x 733	£327.49
C212314	1400 x 800 x 733	£335.96
C212312	1600 x 800 x 733	£363.73
C212313	1800 x 800 x 733	£391.51

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see previous page for options



Teacher's  
chairs  
pages  
128-138

### Double Pedestal Desk

- The double pedestal desk is a long-standing favourite with teachers, providing extra storage and a filing drawer
- Drawers are mounted with metal runners and are lockable
- 10 year guarantee

	W x D x H(mm)	
C212321	1600 x 800 x 733	£457.61
C212322	1800 x 800 x 733	£497.33

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see previous page for options



### No Pedestal Desk

- A long-standing teachers favourite
- 10 year guarantee

	W x D x H(mm)	
C212323	1200 x 800 x 733	£190.68
C212324	1400 x 800 x 733	£205.01
C212325	1600 x 800 x 733	£228.30
C212326	1800 x 800 x 733	£284.71

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see previous page for options





## Sienna Panel End Desks

- For a smart and inexpensive desking solution, choose the Sienna Panel End desk range.
- The 25mm panel legs create a very strong workstation, and also give an extra degree of privacy
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience



### Rectangular 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223611	800 x 800 x 740	£227.98
O223612	1000 x 800 x 740	£238.84
O223613	1200 x 800 x 740	£249.69
O223614	1400 x 800 x 740	£261.47
O223615	1600 x 800 x 740	£273.23
O223616	1800 x 800 x 740	£286.80
O223617	2000 x 800 x 740	£300.36

Please specify wood finish, see page 172 for options



### Rectangular 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223621	800 x 600 x 740	£217.13
O223622	1000 x 600 x 740	£226.19
O223623	1200 x 600 x 740	£237.95
O223624	1400 x 600 x 740	£248.80
O223625	1600 x 600 x 740	£259.65
O223626	1800 x 600 x 740	£272.30
O223627	2000 x 600 x 740	£285.89

Please specify wood finish, see page 172 for options





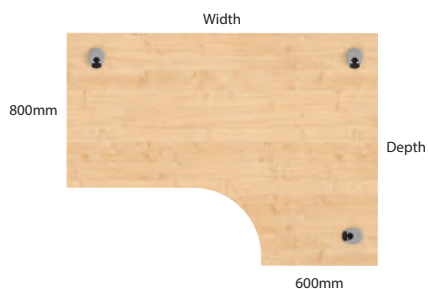


### Crescent 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223631	1200 x 1200 x 740	£289.51
O223632	1400 x 1200 x 740	£302.18
O223633	1600 x 1200 x 740	£319.36
O223634	1800 x 1200 x 740	£336.55
O223635	2000 x 1200 x 740	£363.69

Please specify wood finish, see page 172 for options



### Wave 1000/800mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223641	1000 x 1000 x 740	£265.99
O223642	1200 x 1000 x 740	£275.03
O223643	1400 x 1000 x 740	£286.80
O223644	1600 x 1000 x 740	£298.56
O223645	1800 x 1000 x 740	£312.13

Please specify wood finish, see page 172 for options







### Sienna Cantilever Desks

- Looking for robust and inexpensive desks? The Sienna Cantilever range is for you! Available in all popular sizes, and in a wide range of wood finishes, these desks are ideal for educational settings
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience

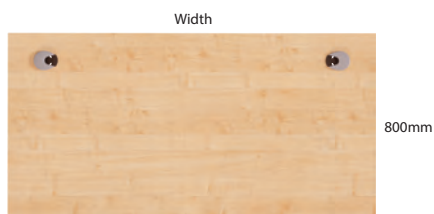
**Colour  
swatches  
see page  
172**



## Rectangular 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223651	800 x 800 x 740	£226.11
O223652	1000 x 800 x 740	£226.11
O223653	1200 x 800 x 740	£233.02
O223654	1400 x 800 x 740	£242.25
O223655	1600 x 800 x 740	£252.62
O223656	1800 x 800 x 740	£274.55

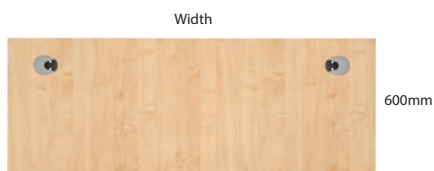
Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options



## Rectangular 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223661	800 x 600 x 740	£220.34
O223662	1000 x 600 x 740	£220.34
O223663	1200 x 600 x 740	£226.11
O223664	1400 x 600 x 740	£235.31
O223665	1600 x 600 x 740	£244.55
O223666	1800 x 600 x 740	£266.47

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options

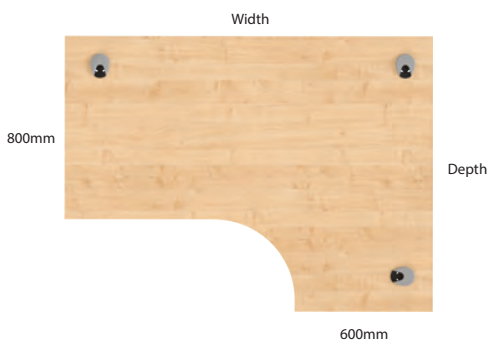


## Crescent 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223671	1400 x 1200 x 740	£312.62
O223672	1600 x 1200 x 740	£332.23
O223673	1800 x 1200 x 740	£356.44

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options



## Wave 1000/800mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223681	1000 x 1000 x 740	£260.71
O223682	1200 x 1000 x 740	£267.62
O223683	1400 x 1000 x 740	£282.61
O223684	1600 x 1000 x 740	£319.53
O223685	1800 x 1000 x 740	£341.45

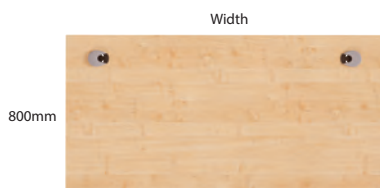
Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options





## Sienna Executive Wire Managed Desks

- The Sienna Executive range brings together a stylish wire-managed frame design with a huge array of top shapes and sizes. Raise the bar with a modern looking office environment!
- Choose from a wide range of stylish wood finishes, and combine with metalwork colour of your choice!
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience



### Rectangular 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223691	800 x 800 x 740	£321.07
O223692	1000 x 800 x 740	£330.58
O223693	1200 x 800 x 740	£342.94
O223694	1400 x 800 x 740	£355.27
O223695	1600 x 800 x 740	£366.67
O223696	1800 x 800 x 740	£381.88
O223697	2000 x 800 x 740	£396.14

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options



### Rectangular 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223711	800 x 600 x 740	£307.77
O223712	1000 x 600 x 740	£319.19
O223713	1200 x 600 x 740	£329.62
O223714	1400 x 600 x 740	£341.03
O223715	1600 x 600 x 740	£353.38
O223716	1800 x 600 x 740	£365.73
O223717	2000 x 600 x 740	£380.92

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options

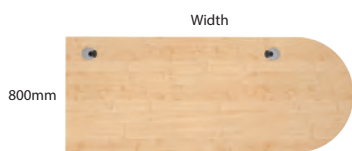


## D Ended 800mm Deep

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223721	2000 x 800 x 740	£512.02
O223722	2200 x 800 x 740	£534.82

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options

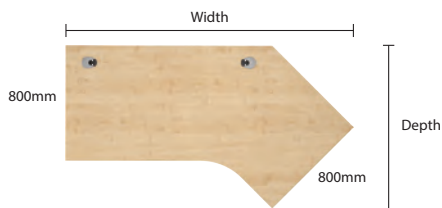


## Angular 800 Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223731	2000 x 1134 x 740	£559.51
O223732	2200 x 1134 x 740	£587.07

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options

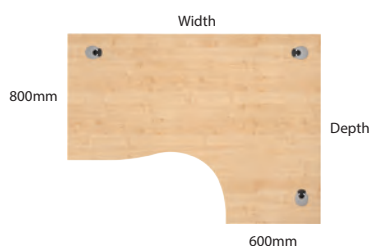


## S Shape 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223741	1600 x 1200 x 740	£450.29
O223742	1800 x 1200 x 740	£468.33
O223743	2000 x 1200 x 740	£500.60

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options

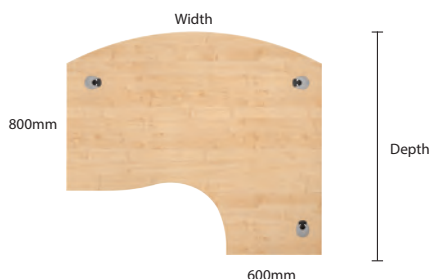


## Bow Front S Shape 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223751	1600 x 1400 x 740	£512.97
O223752	1800 x 1400 x 740	£558.57
O223753	2000 x 1400 x 740	£605.11

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options

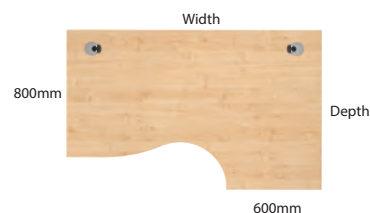


## Compact S Shape 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223761	1600 x 1000 x 740	£447.43
O223762	1800 x 1000 x 740	£460.71

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options

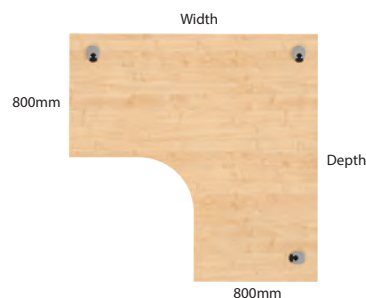


## Symmetrical 800/800mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223771	1600 x 1600 x 740	£751.41
O223772	1800 x 1800 x 740	£796.06

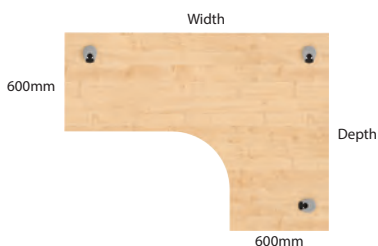
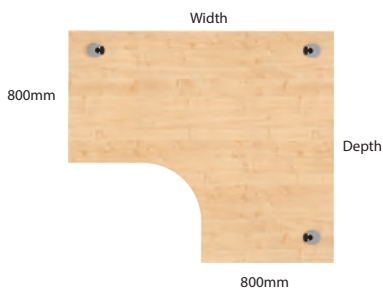
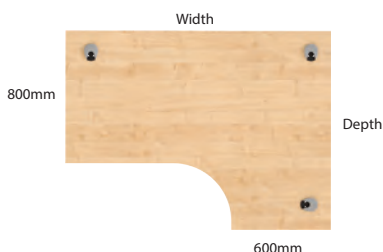
Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options





Sienna meeting ends page 190

Colour swatches see page 172



## Sienna Executive Wire Managed Desks Continued

### Crescent 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223781	1200 x 1200 x 740	£384.72
O223782	1400 x 1200 x 740	£398.02
O223783	1600 x 1200 x 740	£416.08
O223784	1800 x 1200 x 740	£433.19
O223785	2000 x 1200 x 740	£461.67

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options

### Crescent 800/800mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223791	1200 x 1200 x 740	£397.08
O223792	1400 x 1200 x 740	£410.38
O223793	1600 x 1200 x 740	£429.38
O223794	1800 x 1200 x 740	£448.38
O223795	2000 x 1200 x 740	£477.81

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options

### Crescent 600/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223811	1200 x 1200 x 740	£372.38
O223812	1400 x 1200 x 740	£385.66
O223813	1600 x 1200 x 740	£402.77
O223814	1800 x 1200 x 740	£418.93
O223815	2000 x 1200 x 740	£447.43

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options





## Wave 1000/800mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223821	1000 x 1000 x 740	£359.08
O223822	1200 x 1000 x 740	£369.52
O223823	1400 x 1000 x 740	£381.88
O223824	1600 x 1000 x 740	£393.27
O223825	1800 x 1000 x 740	£408.48

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options



## Wave 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223831	1000 x 800 x 740	£345.77
O223832	1200 x 800 x 740	£355.27
O223833	1400 x 800 x 740	£365.73
O223834	1600 x 800 x 740	£379.02
O223835	1800 x 800 x 740	£391.38

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options

## Double Wave 1000mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223841	1600 x 1000 x 740	£440.77
O223842	1800 x 1000 x 740	£456.93

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options

## Bow Fronted 1000mm Deep

- 800 ends

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223851	1200 x 1000 x 740	£416.08
O223852	1400 x 1000 x 740	£426.52
O223853	1600 x 1000 x 740	£440.77
O223854	1800 x 1000 x 740	£456.93

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options

## 120° Core Unit

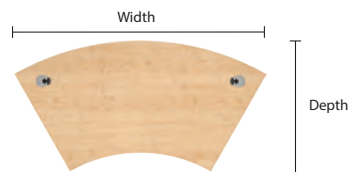
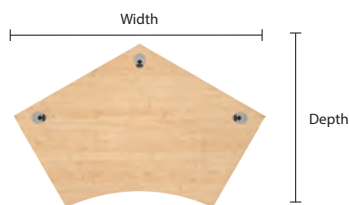
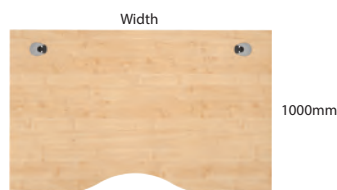
	W x D x H(mm)	Ends mm	
O223861	1558 x 970 x 740	600	£618.42
O223862	1905 x 1243 x 740	800	£631.69
O223863	2078 x 1120 x 740	600	£669.70
O223864	2078 x 1293 x 740	800	£716.26

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options

## Curved 800mm Ends

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223871	1800 x 950 x 740	£574.70

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options





## Sienna Bench Desks

- With clean and unfussy lines, Sienna bench desking creates a professional office environment at affordable prices
- Tops include a scallop for cables and top sizes over 1400mm wide accept return desks on page 475
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience



### Single Bench Starter 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223881	1000 x 800 x 740	£262.06
O223882	1200 x 800 x 740	£278.20
O223883	1400 x 800 x 740	£301.37
O223884	1600 x 800 x 740	£317.50
O223885	1800 x 800 x 740	£333.63

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options

### Single Bench Add-On 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223891	1000 x 800 x 740	£235.85
O223892	1200 x 800 x 740	£249.98
O223893	1400 x 800 x 740	£271.13
O223894	1600 x 800 x 740	£286.25
O223895	1800 x 800 x 740	£300.37

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options

### Double Bench Starter 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223911	1000 x 1600 x 740	£467.68
O223912	1200 x 1600 x 740	£490.87
O223913	1400 x 1600 x 740	£514.05
O223914	1600 x 1600 x 740	£523.12
O223915	1800 x 1600 x 740	£546.31

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options

### Double Bench Add-On 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223921	1000 x 1600 x 740	£421.33
O223922	1200 x 1600 x 740	£442.49
O223923	1400 x 1600 x 740	£461.64
O223924	1600 x 1600 x 740	£471.73
O223925	1800 x 1600 x 740	£491.73

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options



## Single Bench Starter 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223931	1000 x 600 x 740	£235.85
O223932	1200 x 600 x 740	£262.06
O223933	1400 x 600 x 740	£295.33
O223934	1600 x 600 x 740	£311.45
O223935	1800 x 600 x 740	£326.57

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options



**Colour swatches**  
see page  
**172**

## Single Bench Add-On 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223941	1000 x 600 x 740	£211.67
O223942	1200 x 600 x 740	£235.85
O223943	1400 x 600 x 740	£266.09
O223944	1600 x 600 x 740	£279.20
O223945	1800 x 600 x 740	£295.33

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options



## Double Bench Starter 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223951	1000 x 1200 x 740	£415.27
O223952	1200 x 1200 x 740	£460.63
O223953	1400 x 1200 x 740	£508.00
O223954	1600 x 1200 x 740	£517.08
O223955	1800 x 1200 x 740	£540.27

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options



## Double Bench Add-On 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223961	1000 x 1200 x 740	£374.95
O223962	1200 x 1200 x 740	£414.28
O223963	1400 x 1200 x 740	£456.61
O223964	1600 x 1200 x 740	£464.66
O223965	1800 x 1200 x 740	£485.83

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 172 for options





**Colour swatches see page 172**



Single Starter Bench Desk



Double Add-On Bench Desk

## Sienna Evolve Bench Desk

No other bench system available in the UK can handle multiple-monitor workstations as effortlessly as the Evolve bench. The strongest toolbar bench system on the market today.

- 25mm MFC tops
- Easy access flip-up cable trays included on all benches
- Heavy duty toolbar screen - perfect for multiple monitor workstations
- Available in a wide range of widths at both 600mm & 800mm deep
- 50mm box section welded & powder-coated steel
- Please specify wood, metalwork and screen fabric finishes, see details on page 185

## Evolve Single Starter Bench Desk With Cable Tray, Modesty Panel & Screen

	W x D x Hmm	
O225901	1000 x 800 x 740	£898.72
O225902	1200 x 800 x 740	£917.58
O225903	1400 x 800 x 740	£933.98
O225904	1600 x 800 x 740	£953.66
O225905	1800 x 800 x 740	£977.44
O225906	2000 x 800 x 740	£1002.04

## Sienna Evolve Single Add-On Bench Desk With Cable Tray, Modesty Panel & Screen

	W x D x Hmm	
O225911	1000 x 800 x 740	£864.28
O225912	1200 x 800 x 740	£882.32
O225913	1400 x 800 x 740	£902.00
O225914	1600 x 800 x 740	£919.22
O225915	1800 x 800 x 740	£943.82
O225916	2000 x 800 x 740	£973.34

## Sienna Evolve Double Starter Bench Desk With Cable Tray & Screen

	W x D x Hmm	
O225921	1000 x 1600 x 740	£1229.18
O225922	1200 x 1600 x 740	£1256.24
O225923	1400 x 1600 x 740	£1293.96
O225924	1600 x 1600 x 740	£1327.58
O225925	1800 x 1600 x 740	£1366.12
O225926	2000 x 1600 x 740	£1403.84

## Sienna Evolve Double Add-On Bench Desk With Cable Tray & Screen

	W x D x Hmm	
O225931	1000 x 1600 x 740	£1162.76
O225932	1200 x 1600 x 740	£1189.82
O225933	1400 x 1600 x 740	£1229.18
O225934	1600 x 1600 x 740	£1261.98
O225935	1800 x 1600 x 740	£1300.52
O225936	2000 x 1600 x 740	£1338.24



## Sienna Evolve Single Starter Bench Desk With Cable Tray, Modesty Panel & Screen

	W x D x Hmm	
O225941	1000 x 600 x 740	£874.94
O225942	1200 x 600 x 740	£892.16
O225943	1400 x 600 x 740	£911.02
O225944	1600 x 600 x 740	£928.24
O225945	1800 x 600 x 740	£953.66
O225946	2000 x 600 x 740	£978.26

Colour swatches  
see page  
172

New

## Sienna Evolve Single Add-On Bench Desk With Cable Tray, Modesty Panel & Screen

	W x D x Hmm	
O225951	1000 x 1200 x 740	£807.70
O225952	1200 x 600 x 740	£859.36
O225953	1400 x 600 x 740	£876.58
O225954	1600 x 600 x 740	£893.80
O225955	1800 x 600 x 740	£921.68
O225956	2000 x 600 x 740	£948.74



Single Add-On Bench Desk

## Sienna Evolve Double Starter Bench Desk With Cable Tray & Screen

	W x D x Hmm	
O225961	1000 x 1200 x 740	£1181.62
O225962	1200 x 1200 x 740	£1208.68
O225963	1400 x 1200 x 740	£1244.76
O225964	1600 x 1200 x 740	£1279.20
O225965	1800 x 1200 x 740	£1316.92
O225966	2000 x 1200 x 740	£1355.46

## Sienna Evolve Double Add-On Bench Desk With Cable Tray & Screen

	W x D x Hmm	
O225971	1000 x 1200 x 740	£1115.20
O225972	1200 x 1200 x 740	£1141.44
O225973	1400 x 1200 x 740	£1181.62
O225974	1600 x 1200 x 740	£1213.60
O225975	1800 x 1200 x 740	£1251.32
O225976	2000 x 1200 x 740	£1289.86



Double Starter Bench Desk

## Sienna Double Extension End

	W x Dmm	
O225981	1200 x 550	£172.20

## Sienna Evolve Double Extension End

	W x Dmm	
O225982	1600 x 550	£191.88

### Please Specify:

1. Wood colour - see page 172 for options
2. Metalwork colour - see page 172 for options
3. Screen fabric colour - see pages 288-289 for options





**Colour swatches**  
see page  
**172**

### Sienna Height Adjustable Desks

Sienna height adjustable desks are made in Europe with a minimalistic design and a reliable dual motor mechanism. Our three stage lifting column allows for an incredibly long stroke to cater for the smallest to the tallest user and with a 38mm per second movement you can get from sitting to standing in seconds.

- 2 stage single motor
- 628 - 1280mm height adjustment
- 5 year parts guarantee on electric components
- 10 years parts on wooden components
- Accepts standard screens with C clamp
- Only small pedestals will fit desk at lowest height
- High underdesk pedestals can fit providing desk is not lowered to lowest setting (or ideally programmed through software)

### Sienna Modesty Panel For Height Adjustable Desk

O224142	W1200mm	£119.06
O224143	W1400mm	£124.48
O224144	W1600mm	£129.89
O224145	W1800mm	£135.30

### Single Wire Snake

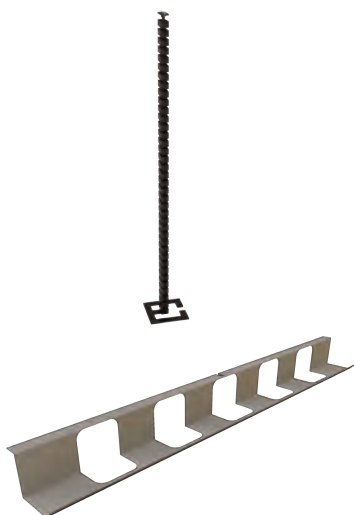
- Tidy up your Sienna height adjustable desk with a wire snake
- Floor to desktop - for single desks only

O224141	£79.93
---------	--------

### Metal Cable Tray

- Fixes to underside of desk to organise and tidy away your cables

	To Fit (mm)	
O224152	1200	£37.80
O224153	1400	£40.39
O224154	1600	£43.83
O224155	1800	£49.00





Also available as height adjustable bench desks, please call for details

## Sienna Height Adjustable Desk 600mm Deep

	W x D(mm)	
O224126	1200 x 600	£490.69
O224127	1400 x 600	£498.81
O224128	1600 x 600	£509.63
O224129	1800 x 600	£520.45

## Sienna Height Adjustable Desks 800mm Deep

	W x D(mm)	
O224122	1200 x 800	£537.28
O224123	1400 x 800	£550.76
O224124	1600 x 800	£564.25
O224125	1800 x 800	£577.72

## Sienna Height Adjustable Crescent Desk

- Electric sit-stand desk with smooth height adjustment
- Dual motor system for fast, quiet movement
- Memory presets & USB charging for convenience

	W x Dmm	
O224136	1200/1200 x 800/600	£876.74
O224137	1400/1200 x 800/600	£901.10
O224138	1600/1200 x 800/600	£926.35
O224139	1800/1200 x 800/600	£951.61



### Please Specify:

1. Wood colour - see page 172 for options
2. Metalwork colour - available in Black, White and Silver

Colour swatches  
see page  
**172**



## Sienna Pedestal Units

- Robust pedestal drawer units in matching wood finishes to the Sienna desking ranges
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience
- Please specify wood finish required, colour options on page 172

## Desk High Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Adjustable Feet

### W438 x D800 x H740mm

O224031	4 Drawers	£279.09
O224032	3 Drawers	£279.09
O224033	2 Drawers	£279.09

### W438 x D600 x H740mm

O224036	4 Drawers	£250.59
O224037	3 Drawers	£250.59
O224038	2 Drawers	£250.59

## Mobile Underdesk Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Supplied with locking castors

### W438 x D550 x H635mm (for D800mm desks)

O224041	4 Drawers	£253.64
O224042	3 Drawers	£253.64
O224043	2 Drawers	£253.64

### W438 x D514 x H635mm (for D600mm desks)

O224046	4 Drawers	£253.64
O224047	3 Drawers	£253.64
O224048	2 Drawers	£253.64

## Small Mobile Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Supplied with locking castors

### W438 x D605 x H595mm (for D800mm desks)

O224111	3 Drawers	£208.56
O224112	2 Drawers	£208.56

## Slimline Mobile Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys

### W310 x D550 x H635mm (for 800mm desks)

O224050	4 Drawer	£247.44
O224051	3 Drawer	£247.44
O224052	2 Drawer	£247.44

## Slimline Mobile Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys

### W310 x D514 x H635mm (for 600mm desks)

O224056	4 Drawer	£247.44
O224057	3 Drawer	£247.44
O224058	2 Drawer	£247.44



## Drawer Options

### 2 Drawer



**2 Deep Filing Drawers**  
NB: Files hang front to back

### 3 Drawer



**2 Shallow Drawers  
1 Deep**  
NB: Files hang front to back

### 4 Drawer



**4 Shallow Drawers**

## Straight Pedestal Extension

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Adjustable feet
- Supplied assembled
- Price includes pedestal and extension top
- Available right hand or left hand (right hand shown in image), please specify when ordering

### W1000 x D800 x H740mm

O224071*	4 Drawers	£346.63
O224072*	3 Drawers	£346.63
O224073*	2 Drawers	£346.63

\* Please specify left hand or right hand

### W1000 x D600 x H740mm

O224076*	4 Drawers	£304.72
O224077*	3 Drawers	£304.72
O224078*	2 Drawers	£304.72

\* Please specify left hand or right hand



**Colour swatches**  
see page  
**172**

## Curved Pedestal Extension

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Adjustable feet
- Supplied assembled
- Price includes pedestal and extension top
- Available right hand or left hand (right hand shown in image), please specify when ordering

### W1000 x D800 x H740mm

O224091*	4 Drawers	£381.13
O224092*	3 Drawers	£381.13
O224093*	2 Drawers	£381.13

\*Please specify left hand or right hand



## Fixed Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys

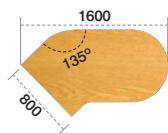
### W426 x D577 x H505mm (for 800mm desks)

O224061	3 Drawers	£154.53
O224062	2 Drawers	£154.53

### W426 x D520 x H505mm (for 600mm desks)

O224063	3 Drawers	£154.53
O224064	2 Drawers	£154.53



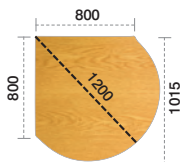


### Sienna Meeting End Extension

- 60mm Tubular legs or Trumpet base
- Please specify left or right hand left hand shown on image, right hand on illustration

	W x D x H(mm)	Leg Style	
O224161	1600 x 945 x 740	Tubular	£378.44
O224162	1600 x 945 x 740	Trumpet	£420.66

Please specify wood finish, see page 172 for options

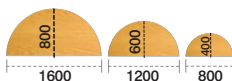


### Sienna Teardrop Desk Extension

- 60mm tubular legs or trumpet base

	W x D x H(mm)	Leg Style	
O224171	1200 x 1015 x 740	Tubular	£365.39
O224172	1200 x 1015 x 740	Trumpet	£413.76

Please specify wood finish, see page 172 for options

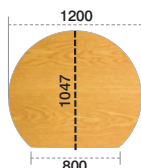


### Sienna Radial Desk Extension

- 60mm Tubular legs

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224181	1600 x 800 x 740	£317.03
O224182	1200 x 600 x 740	£296.30
O224183	800 x 400 x 740	£262.53

Please specify wood finish, see page 172 for options



### Sienna Radial Desk Extension

- 60mm Tubular legs or Trumpet base

	W x D x H(mm)	Leg Style	
O224191	1200 x 1047 x 740	Tubular	£365.39
O224192	1200 x 1047 x 740	Trumpet	£455.13

Please specify wood finish, see page 172 for options





## A. 4 Gang Power Socket

- Unswitched
- Includes 3m power cable
- Spare fuse in every socket

O224311 £48.37



A

## B. Desktop Power Module

- Includes 3m power cable
- Spare fuse in every socket
- 2 Power 2 USB charge 1 Switch

O224321 £189.12



B

## C. Flip Power Module

- Includes 3m power cable
- Spare fuse in every socket
- 2 Power 2 Data 1 Switch
- Factory-fitted includes fitting module into table of your choice

O224332 Factory-fitted £278.93

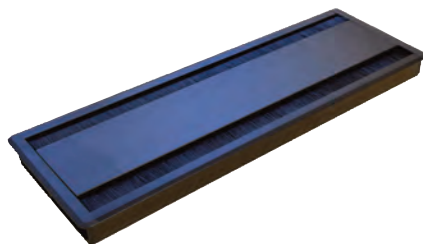


C

## D. Cable Access Module

- Available in black, white and silver
- Single or double option available.
- Factory-fitted includes fitting module into table of your choice
- Other sizes available

O224341	Single Option	£56.99
O224342	Factory-fitted	£117.45
O224343	Double Option	£63.91
O224344	Factory-fitted	£124.35

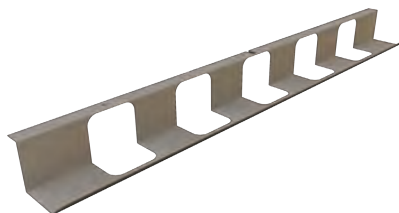


D

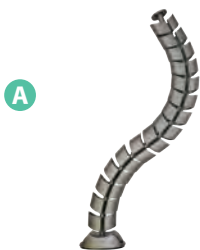
## E. Metal Cable Tray

- Please state which desk range the tray is fitting on to

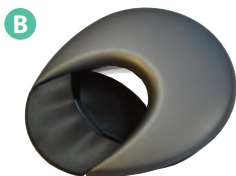
	To Fit (mm)	
O224362	800	£32.82
O224363	1000	£35.41
O224364	1200	£37.99
O224365	1400	£40.58
O224366	1600	£48.94
O224367	1800	£49.23
O224368	2000	£56.12



E



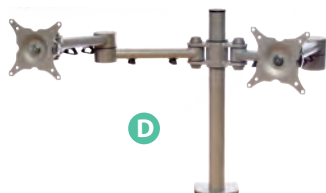
A



B



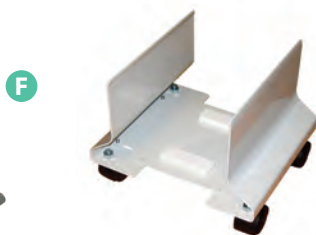
C



D



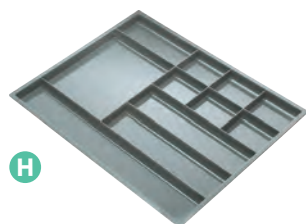
E



F



G



H

## A. Cable Spine

- Fixes to underside of any top
- Silver

O224211	£55.28
---------	--------

## B. 80mm Cable Port

O224221	Grey	£6.05
O224222	Silver	£6.05

## C. Single Monitor Arm

- Supplied with both through-desk & edge C-clamp fittings
- Vesa plate included
- Fully adjustable

O224231	£125.22
---------	---------

## D. Double Monitor Arm

- Supplied with both through-desk & edge C-clamp fittings
- Vesa plate included
- Fully adjustable

O224241	£253.88
---------	---------

## E. CPU Holder (Adjustable)

- Please state which desk range the holder is being attached to
- Also suitable for bench desking

O224261	£145.94
---------	---------

## F. Mobile Adjustable CPU Holder

O224262	£82.05
---------	--------

## G. Table Connectors

- Supplied in a connecting pair (as per image)

O224271	£13.81
---------	--------

## H. Pen Tray

- To fit in any 438mm width pedestal
- Cannot fit in top drawers due to locking mechanism

O224291	Drop-in	£17.26
---------	---------	--------



## A. Rectangular Desktop Screen

- Supplied with standard C clamp brackets, see below for other clamp options available for an extra cost
- Available in 300mm, 380mm & 480mm heights - please specify when ordering
- Supplied non-linking and non-pinnable as standard. Pinnable and linking options available, please specify which screens require this when ordering

	Width(mm)	
O224631*	800	£126.90
O224632*	1000	£129.12
O224633*	1100	£134.62
O224634*	1200	£136.83
O224635*	1400	£143.45
O224636*	1500	£148.98
O224637*	1600	£154.48
O224638*	1638	£154.48
O224639*	1800	£158.90
O224641	2000	£174.36

\* Please specify height and if linking/pinnable option required when ordering

## B. Shaped Desktop Screen

- Supplied with standard C clamp brackets, see below for other clamp options available for an extra cost
- Available in 300mm, 380mm & 480mm heights - please specify when ordering
- State required shape when ordering - Curved, Wave and Arc shapes available
- Supplied non-linking and non-pinnable as standard. Pinnable and linking options available, please specify which screens require this when ordering

	Width(mm)	
O224651*	800	£136.83
O224652*	1000	£145.65
O224653*	1100	£148.98
O224654*	1200	£152.28
O224655*	1400	£157.80
O224656*	1500	£163.30
O224657*	1600	£166.46
O224658*	1638	£166.63
O224659*	1800	£175.45
O224661*	2000	£188.70

\*Please specify height, shape and if linking/pinnable option required when ordering

## C. Screen Clamps

- Individual Single Clamp (as shown)

O224672	Over-Leg	£19.86
O224673	Panel End	£19.86
O224674	End	£19.86
O224675	Circular	£19.86
O224676	T	£19.86

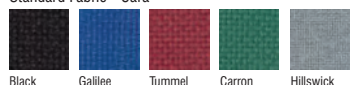
## Please Specify:

1. Edge colour
2. Fabric colour.
3. Screen height
4. Screen shape\*
5. Linking\*
6. Pinnable\*.

\*If relevant

Popular Colour Options

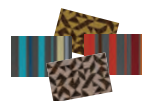
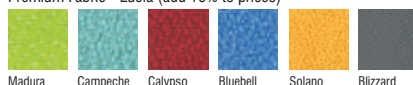
Standard Fabric - Cara



Edge Colours



Premium Fabric - Lucia (add 10% to prices)

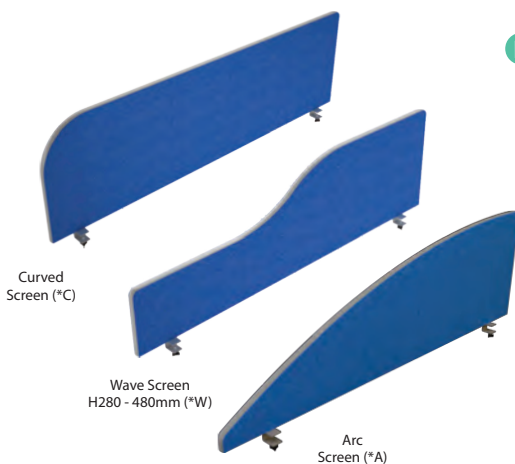


See pages 288-289 for further fabric options

A



B



C



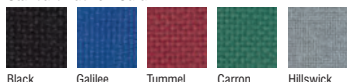


## Floorstanding Screens

- For noise reduction and privacy, floor standing screens come in a variety of heights and widths.
- Choose linking screens if you need to separate larger areas with more than just one screen.
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

### Popular Colour Options

#### Standard Fabric - Cara

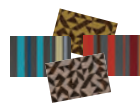


Black Galilee Tummel Carron Hillswick

#### Premium Fabric - Lucia (add 10% to prices)



Madura Campeche Calypso Bluebell Solano Blizzard



See pages 288-289 for further fabric options



## Floorstanding Screens 1000, 1100 & 1200mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1000mm	Height 1100mm	Height 1200mm	
1000mm	O224521	O224531	O224541	£280.90
1100mm	O224522	O224532	O224542	£292.14
1200mm	O224523	O224533	O224543	£303.38
1300mm	O224524	O224534	O224544	£314.61
1400mm	O224525	O224535	O224545	£325.86
1500mm	O224526	O224536	O224546	£337.10
1600mm	O224527	O224537	O224547	£348.33
1700mm	O224528	O224538	O224548	£359.57
1800mm	O224529	O224539	O224549	£370.80

## Linking Screens 1000, 1100 & 1200mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1000mm	Height 1100mm	Height 1200mm	
1000mm	O224521L	O224531L	O224541L	£313.69
1100mm	O224522L	O224532L	O224542L	£324.91
1200mm	O224523L	O224533L	O224543L	£336.15
1300mm	O224524L	O224534L	O224544L	£347.40
1400mm	O224525L	O224535L	O224545L	£358.62
1500mm	O224526L	O224536L	O224546L	£369.86
1600mm	O224527L	O224537L	O224547L	£381.10
1700mm	O224528L	O224538L	O224548L	£392.33
1800mm	O224529L	O224539L	O224549L	£403.57

## Floorstanding Screens 1300, 1400 & 1500mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1300mm	Height 1400mm	Height 1500mm	
1000mm	O224551	O224561	O224571	£325.86
1100mm	O224552	O224562	O224572	£337.10
1200mm	O224553	O224563	O224573	£348.33
1300mm	O224554	O224564	O224574	£359.57
1400mm	O224555	O224565	O224575	£370.80
1500mm	O224556	O224566	O224576	£382.03
1600mm	O224557	O224567	O224577	£393.27
1700mm	O224558	O224568	O224578	£404.50
1800mm	O224559	O224569	O224579	£415.75

## Linking Screens 1300, 1400 & 1500mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1300mm	Height 1400mm	Height 1500mm	
1000mm	O224551L	O224561L	O224571L	£362.37
1100mm	O224552L	O224562L	O224572L	£373.62
1200mm	O224553L	O224563L	O224573L	£384.85
1300mm	O224554L	O224564L	O224574L	£396.10
1400mm	O224555L	O224565L	O224575L	£407.34
1500mm	O224556L	O224566L	O224576L	£418.55
1600mm	O224557L	O224567L	O224577L	£429.80
1700mm	O224558L	O224568L	O224578L	£441.05
1800mm	O224559L	O224569L	O224579L	£452.25

## Floorstanding Screens 1600, 1700 & 1800mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1600mm	Height 1700mm	Height 1800mm	
1000mm	O224581	O224591	O224611	£359.57
1100mm	O224582	O224592	O224612	£370.80
1200mm	O224583	O224593	O224613	£382.03
1300mm	O224584	O224594	O224614	£393.27
1400mm	O224585	O224595	O224615	£404.50
1500mm	O224586	O224596	O224616	£415.75
1600mm	O224587	O224597	O224617	£438.22
1700mm	O224588	-	-	£449.45
1800mm	O224589	-	-	£464.43

## Linking Screens 1600, 1700 & 1800mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1600mm	Height 1700mm	Height 1800mm	
1000mm	O224581L	O224591L	O224611L	£399.84
1100mm	O224582L	O224592L	O224612L	£411.06
1200mm	O224583L	O224593L	O224613L	£422.31
1300mm	O224584L	O224594L	O224614L	£433.56
1400mm	O224585L	O224595L	O224615L	£444.77
1500mm	O224586L	O224596L	O224616L	£456.01
1600mm	O224587L	O224597L	O224617L	£478.50
1700mm	O224588L	-	-	£489.72
1800mm	O224589L	-	-	£504.71





### Base Unit

- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224741	800 x 600 x 740	£386.30
O224742	1000 x 600 x 740	£419.03
O224743*	1200 x 600 x 740	£470.74

\* These units have a central support



### Glass Door Base Unit

- 1 Adjustable shelf
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224751	800 x 600 x 740	£615.34
O224752	1000 x 600 x 740	£673.40
O224753*	1200 x 600 x 740	£736.74

\* These units have a central support



## Sliding Door Base Unit

- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224761	800 x 600 x 740	£476.04
O224762	1000 x 600 x 740	£545.69
O224763*	1200 x 600 x 740	£604.81
O224764*	1600 x 600 x 740	£746.24

\*These units have a central support



## Credenza

- Locking, 2 keys
- Adjustable feet
- Unit has centre support
- O224771 is supplied with adjustable shelf
- O224772 is supplied with adjustable shelf on one side and fridge on other side (includes ventilation holes)
- Dimensions W1200 x D600 x H740mm

O224771	Credenza with Shelf	£502.41
O224772	Credenza with Shelf & Fridge	£1033.32



**10 year  
guarantee  
No assembly  
required**

## Side Filer

- Locking, 2 keys
- Accepts foolscap files
- Sideways filing

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224781	800 x 600 x 740	£789.51



## Desk High Tambour

- Accommodates 2 rows of A4 filing
- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf
- Hidden adjustable feet
- Silver tambour doors

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224791	800 x 600 x 740	£708.24





### 90° Desk High Bookcase

- 25mm top & shelves
- 1 Fixed Shelf
- Adjustable Feet

	W x D x H(mm)	End	
O224871	600 x 600 x 740	600	£400.03
O224872	800 x 800 x 740	800	£428.52



### 90° Desk High Tambour

- Accommodates 2 rows of A4 filing
- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Fixed shelf
- Hidden adjustable feet
- Silver tambour doors

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224811	800 x 800 x 740	£769.43



### Small Sideboard Unit

- Locking, 2 Keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf, adjustable feet
- Drawers determine hand (RH shown)
- 3 drawer unit shown
- Please specify hand required when ordering

	W x D x H(mm)		
O224821	1200 x 600 x 740	Open	£539.36
O224822	1200 x 600 x 740	2 Drawer	£694.52
O224823	1200 x 600 x 740	3 Drawer	£694.52
O224824	1200 x 600 x 740	4 Drawer	£694.52



### Sideboard Unit

- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf (each side)
- 3 drawer unit shown
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)		
O224831	1600 x 600 x 740	Open	£869.72
O224832	1600 x 600 x 740	2 Drawer	£1022.76
O224833	1600 x 600 x 740	3 Drawer	£1022.76
O224834	1600 x 600 x 740	4 Drawer	£1022.76



## Top Unit

- Units have a flush base allowing for 2x lever arch files to fit

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O224841	800 x 410 x 740	1	£210.05
O224842	800 x 410 x 1060	2	£243.83
O224843*	1200 x 410 x 740	1	£274.42
O224844*	1600 x 410 x 740	1	£306.10

\*These units have a central support



**Colour swatches see page 172**

## Sliding Door Glazed Top Unit

- Optional extra lock for doors

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O224851	800 x 410 x 740	1	£470.74
O224852	800 x 410 x 1060	2	£517.19
O224853	Lock		£45.37



**10 year guarantee No assembly required**

## Glass Door Top Unit

- Non-locking

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O224861	800 x 410 x 740	1	£571.02
O224862	800 x 410 x 1060	2	£677.63
O224863*	1200 x 410 x 740		£709.29

\*These units have a central support





## System Storage Cupboard

- 25mm top, supplied assembled
- Locking, 2 keys
- Supplied empty, accepts Bisley shelves shown below
- Adjustable feet

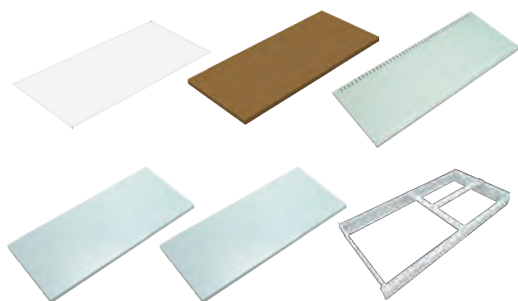
	W x D x H(mm)	
O225121	955 x 580 x 740	£385.74
O225122	955 x 580 x 1000	£431.80
O225123	955 x 580 x 1200	£488.40
O225124	955 x 580 x 1600	£547.90
O225125	955 x 580 x 1800	£625.62
O225126	955 x 580 x 2000	£690.86



## System Storage Tambour Cupboard

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Supplied empty, accepts Bisley shelves shown below
- Silver tambour doors
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225131	1100 x 531 x 740	£513.35
O225132	1100 x 531 x 1000	£578.60
O225133	1100 x 531 x 1200	£647.68
O225134	1100 x 531 x 1600	£711.01
O225135	1100 x 531 x 1800	£777.22
O225136	1100 x 531 x 2000	£839.60



## Bisley Shelves

- Please state which unit shelves are for when ordering

O225151	Glass Shelf	£71.96
O225161	Wooden Shelf	£52.78
O225171	Slotted Shelf	£57.57
O225172	Slotted Shelf Dividers	pk 5 £62.37
O225181	Metal Shelf	£41.25
O225191	Hanging Rail	£71.96

Roll out suspension frame is anti-tilt and fits  
foolscap or 2 rows of A4

O225221	Roll Out Suspension Frame	£162.15
---------	---------------------------	---------



## Contract Tambour Cupboard

- 25mm top
- Locking, 2 keys
- Includes wooden shelves
- Silver tambour doors

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O225141	1050 x 600 x 1139	2	£677.43
O225142	1050 x 600 x 1539	3	£750.36
O225143	1050 x 600 x 1739	3	£844.38
O225144	1050 x 600 x 1939	4	£900.99





## Bookcase

- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O225061	800 x 410 x 2000	4	£378.06
O225062	800 x 410 x 1800	3	£342.56
O225063	800 x 410 x 1600	3	£316.65
O225064	800 x 410 x 1200	2	£228.38
O225065	800 x 410 x 1000	2	£201.51
O225066	800 x 410 x 740	1	£190.95
O225068	1000 x 410 x 2000	4	£441.39
O225069	1000 x 410 x 1800	3	£404.91
O225071	1000 x 410 x 1600	3	£370.38
O225072	1000 x 410 x 1200	2	£274.41
O225073	1000 x 410 x 1000	2	£239.89
O225074	1000 x 410 x 740	1	£231.26



## 2 Door Cupboard

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O225081	800 x 410 x 2000	4	£568.81
O225082	800 x 410 x 1800	3	£528.71
O225083	800 x 410 x 1600	3	£485.86
O225084	800 x 410 x 1200	2	£400.17
O225085	800 x 410 x 1000	2	£359.16
O225086	800 x 410 x 740	1	£310.84
O225088	1000 x 410 x 2000	4	£659.07
O225089	1000 x 410 x 1800	3	£607.09
O225091	1000 x 410 x 1600	3	£556.97
O225092	1000 x 410 x 1200	2	£454.87
O225093	1000 x 410 x 1000	2	£402.00
O225094	1000 x 410 x 740	1	£351.87



## Filing Cabinet

- 25mm top
- Supplied assembled
- Locking, 2 Keys
- Anti-tilt mechanism
- 100% drawer opening
- 15kg safe hanging weight limit per drawer
- Suspension files

	W x D x H(mm)		
O225111	484 x 658 x 740	2 Drawer	£319.04
O225112	484 x 658 x 1048	3 Drawer	£426.61
O225113	484 x 658 x 1360	4 Drawer	£530.53





## Sienna Modular Storage System

Flexible working has introduced the need for spaces that encourage collaboration. The adaptive, modular design of the grid means that it can be reconfigured quickly and easily to suit the ever-changing needs of the office space. The basic building-blocks of the grid can be connected to create a framework entirely of your design, which can then be customised with accessories to enhance its functionality.

The Grid storage collection offers a customisation for each office space making it both functional and stylish. By combining alcoves, lockers, shelves and cupboard space Grid provides ample storage as well as creating a focal point for your office.

Grid provides the ideal solution for creating open spaces whilst still maintaining a degree of privacy. A wall of storage gives you a distinctive yet accessible space. Components are available in all of our wood and metalwork finishes.

Modular storage tailored to evolving office needs. Combines lockers, shelves & cupboards for versatility. Creates open spaces while maintaining privacy.

## Double Door Lockable Cupboard

	Shelves	W x D x Hmm	
O225781	1	800 x 400 x 740	£366.21
O225782	1	1000 x 400 x 740	£390.57
O225783	1	800 x 400 x 825	£423.94
O225784	2	1000 x 400 x 1025	£474.45
O225785	2	800 x 400 x 1225	£471.75
O225786	3	800 x 400 x 1525	£655.75

## Cube Open Shelving Frame

	W x D x Hmm	
O225791	400 x 400 x 400	£152.44
O225792	500 x 400 x 500	£166.87

## Locker

Pull Handle	W x D x Hmm	
O225801	368 x 400 x 368	£193.93
O225802	468 x 400 x 468	£211.07

Combination Lock	W x D x Hmm	
O225803	368 x 400 x 368	£193.93
O225804	468 x 400 x 468	£211.07

## Insert Shelf To Fit Inside Cube Open Shelving Frames

	W x D x Hmm	
O225811	368 x 400 x 18	£44.20
O225812	468 x 400 x 18	£47.81



## Shelf To Fit On Top Of O225791 Cube Frame

	W x D x Hmm	
O225821	400 x 400 x 18	£44.20
O225822	500 x 400 x 18	£47.81
O225823	800 x 400 x 18	£55.02
O225824	1000 x 400 x 18	£68.55



## Floor Base With Adjustable Feet

	W x D x Hmm	Fits	
O225831	800 x 400 x 30	O225791	£69.45
O225832	1000 x 400 x 30	O225792	£75.77
O225833	1200 x 400 x 30	O225791	£103.73
O225834	1500 x 400 x 30	O225792	£114.55
O225835	1600 x 400 x 30	O225791	£119.97
O225836	2000 x 400 x 30	O225791	£147.93
O225837	2000 x 400 x 30	O225792	£157.85



## Alcove

	Alcove Type	Fits	
O225841	Open	O225791	
	W368 x D400 x H368mm		£114.55
O225842	Open	O225792	
	W468 x D400 x H368mm		£127.18
O225851	Backed	O225791	
	W368 x D400 x H368mm		£128.08
O225852	Backed	O225792	
	W468 x D400 x H468mm		£140.71
	Alcove Type	Replaces	
O225853	Backed	O225791	
	W800 x D400 x H800mm		£308.48
O225854	Backed	O225792	
	W1000 x D400 x H000mm		£345.47

Colour swatches see page 172



## Stainless Steel Plant Hanger

	W x D x Hmm	Fits	
O225861	395 x 395 x 150	O225791	£69.45
O225862	495 x 495 x 150	O225792	£76.67



## Planter Carcass

	W x D x Hmm	Fits	
O225871	368 x 400 x 180	O225791	£128.08
O225872	468 x 400 x 180	O225792	£140.71





### Sienna Circular Tripod Base Meeting Table

	Diameter x H(mm)	
O225301	800 x 740	£457.59
O225302	1000 x 740	£521.26
O225303	1200 x 740	£558.06

**Colour swatches see page 172**



### Sienna Square Meeting Table

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225241	800 x 800 x 740	£446.02
O225242	900 x 900 x 740	£471.86
O225243	1000 x 1000 x 740	£507.30
O225244	1200 x 1200 x 740	£563.74
O225245	1600 x 1600 x 740	£714.02





### Sienna Circular Table - Trumpet Base

	Diameter x H(mm)	
O225251	800 x 740	£401.83
O225252	1000 x 740	£435.25
O225253	1200 x 740	£475.54
O225254	1400 x 740	£542.33

**10 year  
guarantee**  
No assembly  
required

**Colour  
swatches**  
see page  
**172**



### Sienna Circular Table Crucifix Base

	Diameter x H(mm)	
O225261	800 x 740	£330.47
O225262	900 x 740	£345.58
O225263	1000 x 740	£373.79
O225264	1200 x 740	£416.11
O225265	1600 x 740	£672.01







### 40mm Welded Sienna Training Tables

Our 40mm fully welded training tables are built to withstand rigorous use in the most demanding environments.

- 40mm diameter fully welded frame
- Frames are supplied with adjustable feet



## Sienna Rectangular Welded Table

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225271	800 x 800 x 400	£194.97
O225272	800 x 800 x 740	£205.46
O225273	1000 x 800 x 740	£228.53
O225274	1200 x 800 x 740	£236.91
O225275	1400 x 800 x 740	£243.22
O225276	1600 x 800 x 740	£249.50
O225277	1800 x 800 x 740	£275.70
O225278	800 x 600 x 740	£199.19
O225279	1000 x 600 x 740	£220.15
O225281	1200 x 600 x 740	£227.48
O225282	1400 x 600 x 740	£236.91
O225283	1600 x 600 x 740	£242.17
O225284	1800 x 600 x 740	£280.29



## Sienna Circular Welded Table

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225291	800 x 800 x 740	£318.68
O225292	1000 x 1000 x 740	£335.46
O225293	1200 x 1200 x 740	£364.80



Colour  
swatches  
see page  
**172**

**10 year  
guarantee**  
No assembly  
required

## Sienna Semi-Circular Welded Table

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225311	1200 x 600 x 740	£305.04
O225312	1600 x 800 x 740	£341.73



## Sienna Trapezoidal Welded Table

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225321	1200 x 693 x 740	£305.04
O225322	1600 x 693 x 740	£341.73



Colour  
swatches  
see page  
**172**



## Sienna Rectangular Tubular Leg Table

- Robust design with 80mm tubular legs

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225331	800 x 800 x 740	£256.10
O225332	1000 x 800 x 740	£261.81
O225333	1200 x 800 x 740	£269.97
O225334	1400 x 800 x 740	£284.63
O225335	1600 x 800 x 740	£298.49
O225336	1800 x 800 x 740	£327.06
O225337	800 x 600 x 740	£226.73
O225338	1000 x 600 x 740	£232.44
O225339	1200 x 600 x 740	£235.71
O225341	1400 x 600 x 740	£255.30
O225342	1600 x 600 x 740	£268.34
O225343	1800 x 600 x 740	£296.06

Table  
connectors  
page 192



## Sienna Circular Tubular Leg Table

- Robust design with 80mm tubular legs

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225351	800 x 800 x 740	£321.35
O225352	900 x 900 x 740	£343.37
O225353	1000 x 1000 x 740	£371.92
O225354	1200 x 1200 x 740	£418.41
O225355	1600 x 1600 x 740	£543.19



## Sienna Foldaway Table

- Chrome legs as standard

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225361	1400 x 800 x 740	£330.05
O225362	1600 x 800 x 740	£352.71
O225363	1800 x 800 x 740	£383.56



## Sienna Rectangular Flip Top Table

- Supplied with lockable castors

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225371	800 x 800 x 740	£387.19
O225372	1000 x 800 x 740	£399.89
O225373	1200 x 800 x 740	£413.48
O225374	1400 x 800 x 740	£429.81
O225375	1600 x 800 x 740	£444.32
O225376	1800 x 800 x 740	£460.63
O225377	800 x 700 x 740	£367.24
O225378	1000 x 700 x 740	£378.12
O225379	1200 x 700 x 740	£389.92
O225381	1400 x 700 x 740	£408.04
O225382	1600 x 700 x 740	£423.45
O225383	1800 x 700 x 740	£435.26



## Sienna Trapezoidal Flip Top Table

- 800mm ends
- Supplied with lockable castors

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225391	1600 x 800 x 740	£530.46



**10 year  
guarantee  
No assembly  
required**

## Sienna Semi Circular Flip Top Table

- Supplied with lockable castors

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225411	1600 x 800 x 740	£530.46
O225412	1800 x 900 x 740	£545.88



## Sienna Rectangular Flip Top Table

- Supplied with lockable castors
- Matt black frame with polished alloy foot

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225421	1200 x 800 x 720	£468.79
O225422	1400 x 800 x 720	£493.27
O225423	1600 x 800 x 720	£505.07
O225424	1800 x 800 x 720	£515.94





### Sienna Rio Rectangular Boardroom Table

- Cutting edge design with solid European oak legs to create the right impression in your meeting room
- Sienna Rio boardroom tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and come in a wide range of stylish wood finishes
- Solid European Oak legs
- 2 piece tables will be supplied with 2 tops & 1 leg frame (with central support legs)

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225431	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1389.36
O225432	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1496.15
O225433	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1601.95
O225434	2800 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1924.35
O225435	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1978.75
O225436	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2084.54
O225437	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2190.34
O225438	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2297.13
O225439	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2402.91
O225441	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2512.74

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)







## Sienna Rio Rectangular Boardroom Table

- Sleek design with square steel legs to impress staff and visitors
- Sienna Rio boardroom tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and come in a wide range of stylish wood finishes

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225451	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£875.03
O225452	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£983.85
O225453	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1092.63
O225454	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1147.96
O225455	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1203.28
O225456	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1311.17
O225457	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1419.99
O225458	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1528.80
O225459	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1637.60
O225461	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1750.04

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)

Colour swatches see page 172



Colour swatches see page 172



'D' D End



'BS' Boat Shaped



'O' Oval

## Sienna Riviera Boardroom Tables

- Create a stylish and airy environment in your meeting room!
- Sienna Riviera boardroom tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and come in a wide range of stylish wood finishes
- Available with rectangular tops, or with shaped tops in 3 different styles, please specify when ordering
- 2800mm - 4000mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and 2 pairs of connecting plates

### Rectangular Boardroom Table

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225471	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£997.92
O225472	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1131.38
O225473	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1287.31
O225474	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1364.67
O225475	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1546.21
O225476	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1649.63
O225477	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1751.73
O225478	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1857.84
O225479	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2410.36
O225481	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2517.81

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)

### Shaped Boardroom Table

- State required shape with order - Oval, D End or Boat options available

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225491	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£964.34
O225492	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1212.47
O225493	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1441.61
O225494	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1687.74
O225495	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1811.22
O225496	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1958.43
O225497	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2045.71
O225498	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2166.72
O225499	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2473.59
O225511	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2595.83

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)



## Sienna Vienna Boardroom Tables

- Smart and durable, Vienna boardroom tables provide an inexpensive and professional meeting environment
- Sienna Vienna boardroom tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and come in a wide range of stylish wood finishes
- 2800mm, 3000mm, 3200mm & 3400mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 1 leg frame & 2 supporting bars
- 3600mm - 4000mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and 2 pairs of fish plates



Colour swatches see page 172

### Rectangular Boardroom Table

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225521	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£538.87
O225522	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£620.06
O225523	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£708.15
O225524	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£753.91
O225525	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£799.68
O225526	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£861.85
O225527	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£929.22
O225528	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£993.98
O225529	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1176.20
O225531	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1253.92

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)



### Shaped Boardroom Table

- State required shape with order - Oval, D End or Boat options available

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225541	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£737.51
O225542	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£784.99
O225543	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£922.30
O225544	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£991.39
O225545	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1060.48
O225546	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1146.83
O225547	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1223.70
O225548	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1321.28
O225549	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1547.54
O225551	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1614.91

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)



'D' D End

'BS' Boat Shaped

'O' Oval



'D' D End



'BS' Boat Shaped



'O' Oval

## Rectangular Trumpet Base Boardroom Table

- Seamless design continuity across the range ensures a cohesive boardroom aesthetic
- Crafted for quality and durability, perfect for high-usage spaces
- Sleek trumpet base design enhances boardroom elegance
- 1-piece tables have 2 bases and 2-piece tables have 3 bases

W x D x Hmm

O225991	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£985.00
O225992	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1028.00
O225993	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1051.00
O225994	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1073.00
O225995	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1273.00
O225996	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1438.00
O225997	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1460.00
O225998	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1682.00
O225999	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1713.00
O226001	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1744.00

## Shaped Trumpet Base Boardroom Table

W x D x Hmm

O225801*	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1108.00
O225802*	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1184.00
O225803*	2600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1207.00
O225804*	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1240.00
O225805*	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1416.00
O225806*	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1620.00
O225807*	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1651.00
O225808*	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1802.00
O225809*	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1824.00
O225811*	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1847.00







## Sienna Panel End Boardroom Tables

- With a fantastic range of shapes and sizes, Sienna Panel End boardroom tables offer the perfect balance of style and value
- Sienna boardroom tables are made in the UK
- 2800mm, 3000mm, 3200mm & 3400mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 1 leg frame & 2 supporting bars
- 3600mm - 4000mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and 2 pairs of fish plates

Colour swatches see page 172

## Rectangular Boardroom Table

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225611	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£538.87
O225612	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£620.06
O225613	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£708.15
O225614*	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£753.91
O225615*	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£799.68
O225616*	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£861.85
O225617*	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£929.22
O225618*	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£993.98
O225619*	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1176.20
O225621*	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1253.92

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)



## Shaped Boardroom Table

- State required shape with order - Oval, D End or Boat options available

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225631	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£737.51
O225632	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£784.99
O225633	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£922.30
O225634*	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£991.39
O225635*	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1060.48
O225636*	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1146.83
O225637*	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1223.70
O225638*	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1321.28
O225639*	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1547.54
O225641*	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1614.91

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)



'D' D End



'BS' Boat Shaped



'O' Oval





Sienna Trumpet Base Coffee Tables

Colour  
swatches  
see page  
**172**



## Sienna Trumpet Base Coffee Tables

- Stylish trumpet base design with a robust 25mm MFC top
- Supplied with stainless steel base as standard - otherwise please specify powder coat colour from below options
- Made in the UK with a 10 year warranty

Colour swatches  
see page  
**172**

### Circular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225651	600 x 600 x 465	£301.87
O225652	700 x 700 x 465	£318.09
O225653	800 x 800 x 465	£336.82



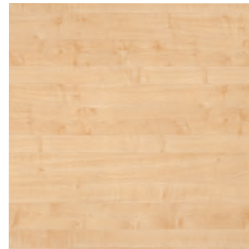
### Curved Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225661	600 x 600 x 465	£301.87
O225662	700 x 700 x 465	£318.09
O225663	800 x 800 x 465	£336.82



### Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225671	600 x 600 x 465	£256.96
O225672	700 x 700 x 465	£271.93
O225673	800 x 800 x 465	£291.89



### Rectangular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225681	800 x 600 x 465	£271.93
O225682	900 x 500 x 465	£271.93
O225683	1200 x 600 x 465	£473.25





Sienna Hairpin Leg Coffee Tables

Colour  
swatches  
see page  
**172**



## Sienna Hairpin Leg Coffee Tables

- A modern classic, hairpin legs add elegance to your breakout areas!
- Frames come in black only, with a wide range of wood finishes
- Made in the UK with 10 year warranty
- Available with black frame only

**Colour swatches**  
see page  
**172**

### Circular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225691	600 x 600 x 410	£255.43
O225692	700 x 700 x 410	£269.16
O225693	800 x 800 x 410	£284.99



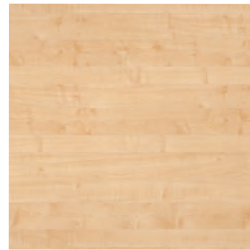
### Curved Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225711	600 x 600 x 410	£255.43
O225712	700 x 700 x 410	£269.16
O225713	800 x 800 x 410	£284.99



### Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225721	600 x 600 x 410	£217.43
O225722	700 x 700 x 410	£230.10
O225723	800 x 800 x 410	£246.98



### Rectangular

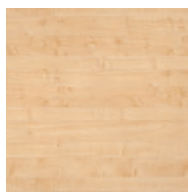
	W x D x H(mm)	
O225731	800 x 600 x 410	£230.10
O225732	900 x 500 x 410	£230.10
O225733	1200 x 600 x 410	£294.57







Colour swatches  
see page  
**172**



## Sienna Tubular Leg Coffee Tables

- Robust tubular legs and 25mm MFC top
- Available in a wide range of colours
- Made in the UK with a 10 year warranty

### Circular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225741	600 x 600 x 400	£229.89
O225742	700 x 700 x 400	£242.25
O225743	800 x 800 x 400	£256.50

### Curved Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225751	600 x 600 x 400	£229.89
O225752	700 x 700 x 400	£242.25
O225753	800 x 800 x 400	£256.50

### Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225761	600 x 600 x 400	£195.69
O225762	700 x 700 x 400	£207.09
O225763	800 x 800 x 400	£222.29

### Rectangular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225771	800 x 600 x 400	£207.09
O225772	900 x 500 x 400	£207.09
O225773	1200 x 600 x 400	£265.11





## Signature Tables

- Funky range of two tier tables
- Mixture of clear and frosted glass for unique looks
- Polished chrome legs
- Toughened glass tops

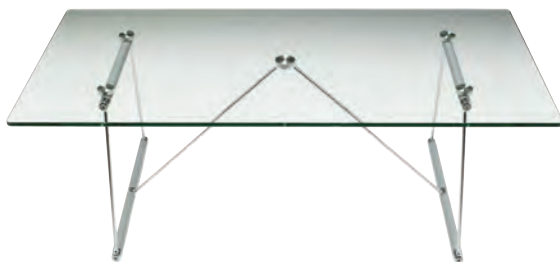
		W x D x H(mm)	
S211482	Shield Shaped	890 x 890 x 450	£334.82
S211483	Square	700 x 700 x 450	£411.69
S211484	Rectangular	1200 x 600 x 465	£497.45



## Crystal Tables

- Stylish clear glass tables
- Silver and brushed steel bases
- Toughened glass tops

S211491	Circular	£296.61
	D500 x H590mm	
S211492	Rectangular	£386.28
	W1200 x D600 x H420mm	



**Express furniture**  
available for quick delivery in 1-2 days!



# 09

## Express Furniture

Office Seating	224-225
Panel End Desks	226
Cantilever Desks	227
Screens	228
Pedestals & Filing Cabinets	229
Bookcases & Filing Cabinets	230
Steel Storage	230-231
Meeting Tables	232-233







Chair Fabric Options



Royal Blue Black



Express Chair Fabric Options



Royal Blue Charcoal Claret Black Green Red

## Express Range

- 1-2 day delivery
- Desks and wooden cupboards delivered flat packed
- Desks and wooden storage available in four top finishes and two frame finishes
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

## Express Contract 2 Lever Operator Chair

- Upholstered operator chair suitable for busy commercial offices or home office environment
- Height adjustable seat
- Deep cushioned seat and back in a tough fabric
- Backrest angle can be fixed or set to free float
- Height adjustable armrests with soft touch finish
- 5 star height adjustable swivel base with castors
- Available with different arm options
- Suitable for up to 8 hours use

X211124	Without Arms	£106.95
X211125	Fixed Arms	£130.75
X211126	Adjustable Arms	£137.89

## Express Extra Comfort Chair

- Deep cushioned seat and back in a tough fabric
- Physio approved ergonomic features
- Height adjustable arms, ratchet back, inflatable lumbar support and seat slide
- 5 year component guarantee and 2 year upholstery guarantee
- Delivered flat packed for easy self-assembly
- Available in Royal Blue or Black

X211131	Extra Comfort Chair	£398.44
---------	---------------------	---------

## Express Operator Chairs

- Deep cushioned seat and back in a tough fabric
- Fixed back for maximum strength
- 2 year guarantee
- Delivered flat packed for easy self-assembly
- Available in 6 upholstery colours

X211121	Without Arms	£126.05
X211122	With Fixed Arms	£169.73
X211123	With Adjustable Arms	£187.81

## Express Meeting Chairs

- Cushioned seat and back for added comfort
- Robust black or chrome frame options
- 5 year component guarantee and 2 year upholstery guarantee
- Delivered assembled
- Available in 6 upholstery colours

X211111	With Black Frame	£74.81
X211112	With Chrome Frame	£76.92



## Express Executive Leather Armchair

- Modern design, ideal for waiting areas, offices, or workspaces
- Deep cushions and arms for maximum comfort
- Durable construction ensures longevity
- Suitable for users up to 115kg per position

X211113 W540 x D530 x H450mm £892.12



## Express Executive Leather Two Seater

- A modern leather-faced 2 seater sofa with silver metal feet
- Deep cushions and arms for maximum comfort
- Durable construction ensures longevity
- Suitable for users up to 115kg per position

X211114 W1090 x D530 x H450mm £1,070.69



## Express Side Arm Chair

- Choose from Grey, Mustard or Navy
- W600 x D655 x H430mm
- Scandinavian style fabric, steel framed chair, ideal for reception areas, foyers and break-out areas
- Fitted with non-marking plastic feet
- Generously padded
- Black powder-coated 18mm steel frame

X211115 £214.02



## Express Leather-Look Cantilever Chair

- Choose from Black or Grey
- W560 x D600 x H870mm
- Professional-looking visitor chairs, to suit any office
- Stylish chrome cantilever base with skid feet
- Fixed padded arms with faux leather detail
- Equipped with skid feet to prevent slipping

X211116 £190.23



## Express Upholstered Arm Chair

- Choose from Grey, Mustard or Navy
- W650 x D800 x H860mm
- Scandinavian style fabric, steel framed chair, ideal for reception areas, foyers and break-out areas
- Powder coated steel, hair pin legs with non-marking feet to protect hard floors from damage
- Deep seat and back for comfortable seating

X211117 £225.92



## Express Wood Framed Side Chair

- Choose from Royal Blue or Charcoal fabric
- W520 x D610 x H850mm
- Wood framed arm chair suitable for conference rooms, reception areas and waiting rooms
- Generously upholstered seat and back
- Polished wood frame
- Stackable up to 4 high

X211118 With Arms £118.85

X211119 Without Arms £118.85







## Express Panel End Desks

- Contemporary panel end workstation range
- 25mm thick tops
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in 4 top colours – please specify when ordering
- Supplied flat packed for self-assembly
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

### Top Finishes



Beech Oak White Grey Oak



## 600mm Deep Rectangular Desks

X211181	W800 x D600mm	£201.09
X211182	W1200 x D600mm	£246.50
X211183	W1400 x D600mm	£283.93
X211184	W1600 x D600mm	£295.27
X211185	W1800 x D600mm	£324.82



## Crescent Desks (left hand pictured)

X211215	Left W1600/1200 x D800/600mm	£331.65
X211216	Right W1600/1200 x D800/600mm	£331.65
X211217	Left W1800/1200 x D800/600mm	£433.86
X211218	Right W1800/1200 x D800/600mm	£433.86



## 800mm Deep Rectangular Desks

X211191	W800 x D800mm	£208.98
X211192	W1200 x D800mm	£257.86
X211193	W1400 x D800mm	£295.27
X211194	W1600 x D800mm	£306.71
X211195	W1800 x D800mm	£338.50





## Express Cantilever Desks

- Cost effective cantilever leg workstation range
- 25mm thick tops
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in 4 top colours and 2 frame colours – please specify when ordering
- Supplied flat packed for self-assembly
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

### Top Finishes



Beech   Oak   White   Grey Oak

### Frame Finishes



White   Silver



## Crescent Desks (right hand pictured)

X211173	Left W1600/1200 x D800/600mm	£331.65
X211174	Right W1600/1200 x D800/600mm	£331.65
X211175	Left W1800/1200 x D800/600mm	£433.86
X211176	Right W1800/1200 x D800/600mm	£433.86



## 600mm Deep Rectangular Desks

X211141	W800 x D600mm	£201.09
X211142	W1200 x D600mm	£246.50
X211143	W1400 x D600mm	£273.75
X211144	W1600 x D600mm	£295.27
X211145	W1800 x D600mm	£324.82

## 800mm Deep Rectangular Desks

X211151	W800 x D800mm	£208.98
X211152	W1200 x D800mm	£257.86
X211153	W1400 x D800mm	£295.27
X211154	W1600 x D800mm	£306.71
X211155	W1800 x D800mm	£338.50



### Express Floor Standing Screen

- Black, Royal Blue
- Available in variety of colours, with a white trim as standard
- Use to create divides in open plan office spaces and to dampen noise
- Durable fabric finish and robust steel construction
- Flat steel feet provide a stable base

X211391	W1400 x H1200mm	£133.13
X211392	W1400 x H1800mm	£183.09
X211393	W1600 x H1200mm	£142.64
X211394	W1600 x H1600mm	£178.33
X211395	W1600 x H1800mm	£194.99



### Express Straight Desk Screen

- Black, Royal Blue
- A durable and economic desk top fitted screen
- White trim included as standard
- Attach between desks using the fixings supplied
- Use to divide desk areas within open plan office

X211401	W1200 x D25mm x H400mm	£71.26
X211402	W1400 x D25mm x H400mm	£78.40
X211403	W1600 x D25mm x H400mm	£83.16
X211404	W1900 x D25mm x H400mm	£87.92



## Express Wooden Filing

- 5 year guarantee
- Delivered assembled
- Available in 4 colours - please specify when ordering
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

Top Finishes



Beech Oak White Grey Oak



### 2 Drawer Fixed Pedestal

- Compatible with 800mm deep desks

X211231 W400 x D500 x H495mm £188.67



### 3 Drawer Fixed Pedestal

- Compatible with 800mm deep desks

X211232 W400 x D500 x H495mm £188.67



### 2 Drawer Mobile Pedestal

X211233 W404 x D500 x H595mm £193.57



### 3 Drawer Mobile Pedestal

X211234 W404 x D500 x H595mm £193.57



### 3 Drawer Under Desk Pedestal

X211235 W404 x D500 x H690mm £272.58



### 3 Drawer Desk High Pedestal

X211236 W404 x D600 x H730mm £245.32  
X211237 W404 x D800 x H730mm £308.46



### 2 Drawer Filing Cabinet

X211241 W464 x D600 x H710mm £312.85



### 4 Drawer Filing Cabinet

X211242 W464 x D600 x H1365mm £429.29



### Heavy Duty Desk High Side Filer

X211243 W800 x D600 x H730mm £584.87

## Express Wooden Storage

- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order



1-2 Day  
Delivery



### Open Fronted Bookcases

- Adjustable Shelves
- 5 year guarantee

W x D x H(mm)

X211251	1 Shelf	800 x 450 x 730	£196.61
X211253	3 Shelves	800 x 450 x 1200	£284.63
X211254	4 Shelves	800 x 450 x 1800	£331.65
X211255	4 Shelves	800 x 450 x 2000	£365.75

Wooden Storage Finishes



Beech Oak White Grey Oak

Filing Cabinet Finishes



Black White Grey Coffee/Cream



### 2 Drawer Steel Filing Cabinet

- 465mm wide x 620mm deep
- 7 year guarantee
- Delivered fully assembled

X211271 2 Drawer - H700mm £227.45



### 3 Drawer Steel Filing Cabinet

- 465mm wide x 620mm deep
- 7 year guarantee
- Delivered fully assembled

X211272 3 Drawer - H1000mm £283.44



### 4 Drawer Steel Filing Cabinet

- 465mm wide x 620mm deep
- 7 year guarantee
- Delivered fully assembled

X211273 4 Drawer - H1300mm £317.08

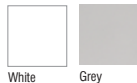




## Express Steel Storage

- 7 year guarantee
- All units lockable
- Delivered fully assembled
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

Double Door & Tambour Cupboard Finishes



## Steel Double Door Cupboards

- Adjustable shelves included
- Lockable doors
- Additional shelves available
- Delivered fully assembled

	Shelves	Dimensions (mm)	
X211281	2	W920 x D420 x H1000	£281.58
X211282	4	W920 x D420 x H1790	£370.20
X211283	4	W920 x D420 x H1900	£425.25
X211284	Dual purpose adjustable shelf		£28.04



## Tambour Cupboards

- Adjustable shelves included
- Lockable doors
- Additional shelves available
- Roll out filing frame available
- Delivered fully assembled

Cupboards	Shelves		
X211291	2	W1000 x D450 x H1050mm	£539.67
X211292	4	W1000 x D450 x H1950mm	£688.98

### Accessories

X211293	Dual purpose adjustable shelf	£45.31
X211294	Roll out filing frame	£158.53



Pedestal Finishes



## Steel Mobile 3 Drawer Pedestals

- Standard or slimline (300mm wide) options
- Delivered fully assembled

X211311	W380 x D470 x H615mm	£259.25
X211312	W300 x D470 x H615mm	£259.25



## Express Meeting Tables

Selected for their inherent strength and durability, these meeting tables enhance any boardroom. Available in 6 popular finishes.

- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top
- 5 year guarantee
- Various shapes and sizes to suit most applications
- Contemporary colour finishes
- Supplied flat packed for self-assembly

## Express D-End Meeting Table

- Large D-end meeting table with a wooden base
- Ideal for meeting rooms or in open plan offices
- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top
- Protective edge banding
- Wooden base has plastic skid feet for stability
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211321*	W1800 x D1000 x H730mm	£282.71
X211322*	W2400 x D1200 x H730mm	£466.53

\* Please specify colour

## Express Circular Meeting Table

- Large round meeting table with a wooden base
- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top with protective edge banding
- Wooden base has plastic skid feet for stability
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211331*	D1100 x H730mm	£246.33
----------	----------------	---------

\* Please specify colour

## Express Bow Shaped Table

- Wide boardroom table with gently tapered side
- Silver tubular metal legs
- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top with protective edge banding
- Black rubber feet
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211341*	W1800 x D1200 x H730mm	£370.43
X211342*	W2400 x D1200 x H730mm	£466.53

\* Please specify colour

Table Finishes



## Express Rectangular Meeting Table

- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top with protective edge banding
- Silver tubular metal legs
- Black rubber feet
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211351*	W1200 x D800 x H730mm	£278.99
X211352*	W1400 x D800 x H730mm	£292.04
X211353*	W1600 x D800 x H730mm	£303.24
X211354*	W1800 x D800 x H730mm	£316.31

\* Please specify colour



1-2 Day Delivery



## Express Circular Table

- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top with protective edge banding
- Silver tubular metal legs
- Black rubber feet
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211361*	D1000 x H730mm	£317.24
X211362*	D1200 x H730mm	£346.16

\* Please specify colour



## Express Circular Table - Trumpet Base

- Available in three heights and two top diameters
- Perfect for meeting rooms, breakout areas, reception areas, dining areas etc.
- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top
- Sturdy trumpet base for superior space efficiency
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak
- Trumpet bases available in Silver, White or Black

### 600mm Diameter Tables

X211374*	Poseur Table	H1100mm	£403.08
X211375*	Meeting Table	H720mm	£278.04
X211376*	Coffee Table	H430mm	£270.59

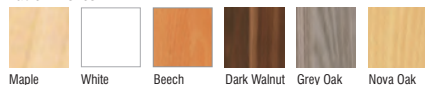
### 800mm Diameter Tables

X211371*	Poseur Table	H1100mm	£421.75
X211372*	Meeting Table	H720mm	£296.71
X211373*	Coffee Table	H430mm	£289.24

\*Please specify top and base colours



### Table Finishes



Maple

White

Beech

Dark Walnut

Grey Oak

Nova Oak

### Trumpet Base Finishes



Silver

White

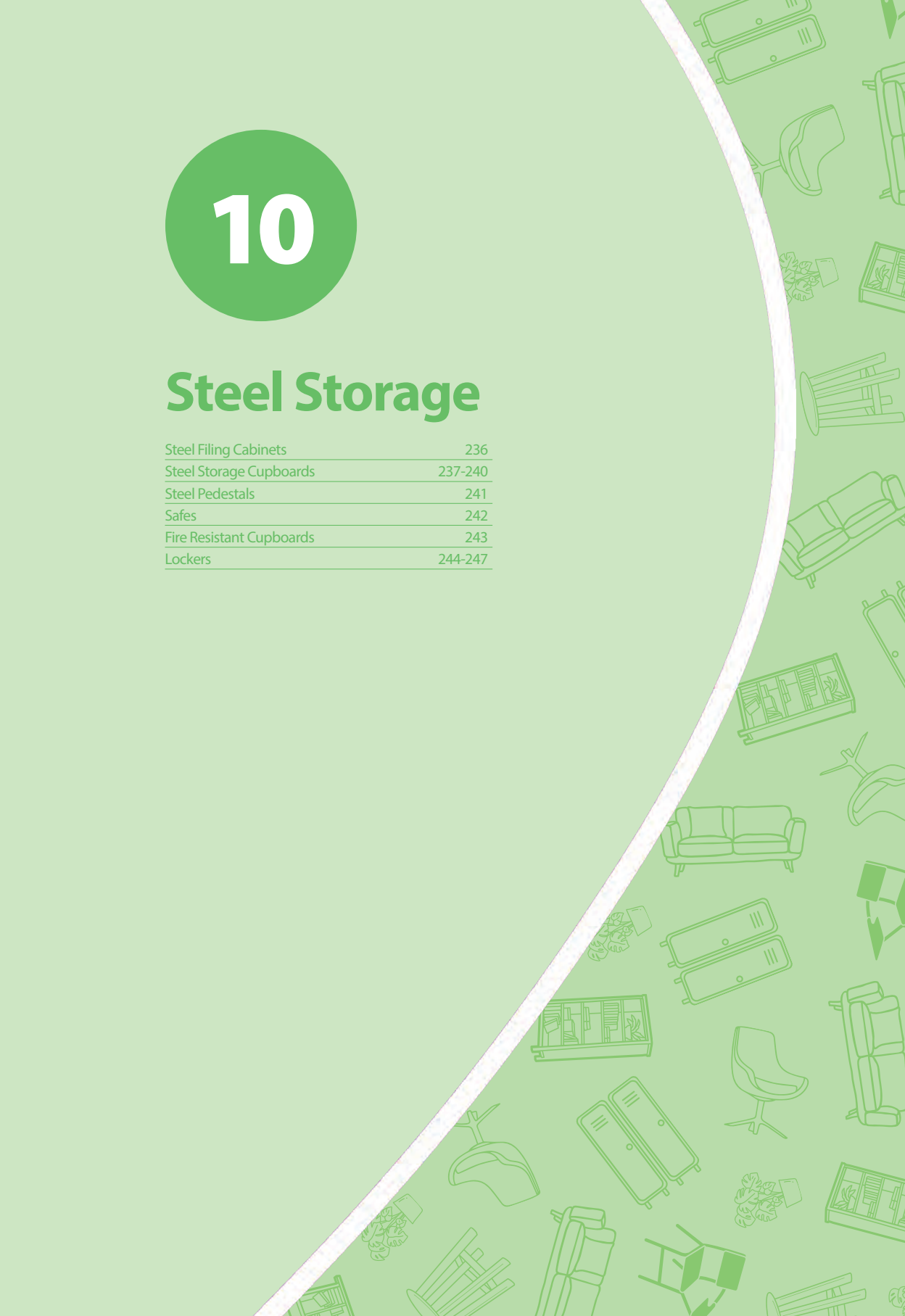
Black



# 10

## Steel Storage

Steel Filing Cabinets	236
Steel Storage Cupboards	237-240
Steel Pedestals	241
Safes	242
Fire Resistant Cupboards	243
Lockers	244-247







## Standard Filing Cabinet

- 40kg suspension file carrying capacity per drawer
- 5 year guarantee
- Anti-tilt locking mechanism
- 100% drawer extension
- 460mm wide x 620mm deep
- Standard colours: Light Grey and Coffee Cream
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

O212971	2 Drawer - 730mm High	£179.67
O212972	3 Drawer - 1024mm High	£209.61
O212973	4 Drawer - 1321mm High	£220.83

\* Please specify colour when ordering

Standard Colours



Light Grey

Coffee Cream



## Premium Coloured Filing Cabinet

- 40kg suspension file carrying capacity per drawer
- 10 year guarantee
- Anti-tilt locking mechanism
- 100% drawer extension
- 460mm wide x 620mm deep
- Premium colours available as shown below
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order

O212981	2 Drawer Coloured - H705mm	£215.17
O212982	3 Drawer Coloured - H1016mm	£223.85
O212983	4 Drawer Coloured - H1321mm	£236.38

\* Please specify colour when ordering

### Please Specify:

Colour

Premium Colours



Black

Red

Blue

Silver

White



## Multidrawer Storage Units

- Locking and non-locking
- 5 year guarantee
- Smooth running drawers
- Available in Light Grey, Coffee Cream and Black
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

O213111	5 Drawer Locking	£154.54
O213112	10 Drawer Locking	£224.60
O213113	15 Drawer Locking	£317.33
O213114	5 Drawer Non Locking	£135.00
O213115	10 Drawer Non Locking	£203.99
O213116	15 Drawer Non Locking	£286.41

\* Please specify colour when ordering



## Contract Storage Cupboard

- Double door lockable steel cupboard
- Supplied with adjustable shelves
- 5 year guarantee
- Light Grey finish
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

	Adjustable Shelves	W x D x H(mm)	
O213541	1	914 x 381 x 1016	£210.29
O213542	3	914 x 381 x 1829	£257.46





## Standard Storage Cupboard

- Two locking doors with strengthener
- 10 year guarantee
- 5 heights available
- 914mm wide x 457mm deep
- Only available in Light Grey
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

O213122	1016mm High	£248.31
O213124	1829mm High	£286.64
O213125	1981mm High	£350.55

Cupboards supplied empty, choose accessories from range on page 240

Standard Colour



Light Grey



## Premium Storage Cupboard

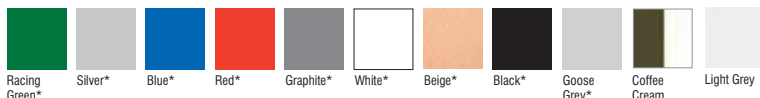
- Locking doors with full length reinforcements
- 10 year guarantee
- Security bar option
- 915mm wide x 458mm deep
- Standard colours: Light Grey and Coffee Cream
- Premium colours available to order, price on application
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

O213131	1020mm High	£265.87
O213132	1830mm High	£304.61
O213133	1950mm High	£409.87

Cupboards supplied empty, choose accessories from range on page 240



Premium Colours



Racing Green\*

Silver\*

Blue\*

Red\*

Graphite\*

White\*

Beige\*

Black\*

Goose Grey\*

Coffee Cream

Light Grey

\* Price on application, please call for pricing



## Standard Side Tambour Cupboard

- Magnetic handle strip
- Smooth running track
- 10 year guarantee
- 5 heights available
- 1000mm wide x 486mm deep
- Only available in Light Grey
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

O213141	695mm High	£451.67
O213142	1016mm High	£480.66
O213144	1524mm High	£541.19
O213145	1981mm High	£564.18

Cupboards supplied empty, choose accessories from range on page 240

Standard Colour



Light Grey



## Premium Side Tambour Cupboard

- Smooth track glide system
- 15 year guarantee
- 1000mm wide x 507mm deep
- Light Grey or Coffee Cream carcasses as standard
- Carcasses also available in Racing Green, Silver, Blue, Red, Graphite, White, Beige, Black and Goose Grey - price on application
- Standard tambour door colour Grey
- Tambour doors also available in Graphite, Silver, Red, Blue and Green - price on application
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

O213151	690mm High	£551.89
O213152	1016mm High	£608.99
O213153	1200mm High	£631.83
O213154	1320mm High	£711.30
O213155	1651mm High	£766.35
O213156	2000mm High	£779.68
O213157	2210mm High	£906.28

Cupboards supplied empty, choose accessories from range on page 240

Premium Colours



Racing Green\* Silver\* Blue\* Red\* Graphite\* White\* Beige\* Black\* Goose Grey\* Coffee Cream Light Grey

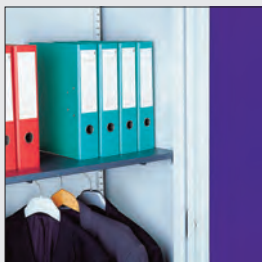
\* Price on application, please call for pricing



The cupboard accessories below can be used inside all storage units on pages 237-238



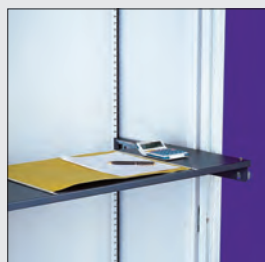
**O213161**  
Plain Shelf, 330mm Hanging  
£27.07



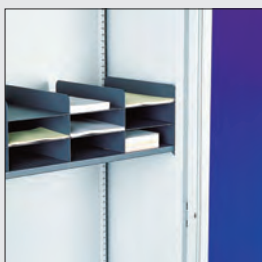
**O213162**  
Wardrobe Shelf  
£52.86



**O213163**  
Lateral Filing Frame  
£44.37



**O213164**  
Roll Out Shelf  
£101.13



**O213165**  
Letter Sorter  
£239.47



**O213166**  
Roll Out Slotted Drawer  
£144.58



**O213167**  
Slotted Shelf  
£43.46



**O213169**  
Roll Out Suspension Filing Frame  
£111.23

NB: Roll-out fittings are only recommended in the bottom half of the unit. Remember to specify anti-tilt with roll-out filing.





## Cube Pedestals

- Super strong, smart option for the modern office
- Range includes narrow (300mm) width – ideal for small desks
- Choice of white or silver
- Free drawer dividers and pen tray with every pedestal
- Hidden 5th castor on filing drawer
- Solid Nylon castors (unbreakable)
- 5 year guarantee
- Compact 500mm depth – doesn't clash with large cable trays
- Main colour used inside drawers
- Central locking – free master key with large orders
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



White Pedestals, Standard and Narrow Widths



3 Drawer, Silver Pedestals, Standard & Low Heights



A



### A. Steel Low Mobile Pedestal

- 1 Personal drawer 1 File drawer
- 410 x 500 x H495mm

O213171	Silver	£223.28
O213172	White	£223.28

### C. Steel Mobile Pedestal

- 2 Personal drawers 1 File drawer
- 410 x 500 x H597mm

O213221	Silver	£265.13
O213222	White	£265.13

B



### B. Steel Narrow Low Mobile Pedestal

- 1 Personal drawer 1 File drawer
- 300 x 500 x H495mm

O213191	Silver	£199.57
O213192	White	£199.57

C



D



### D. Steel Narrow Mobile Pedestal

- 2 Personal drawers 1 File drawer
- 300 x 500 x H597mm

O213231	Silver	£237.06
O213232	White	£237.06



All CUBE Steel Pedestals Come With Free Drawer Dividers & Pen Tray



## Electronic Safes

- Fine powder coat finish
- 5mm door and 2.5mm body
- Batteries supplied
- Fixing holes and bolts included
- Manufacturer's insurance rating for cash and jewellery
- Lifetime guarantee

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
O213241	180 x 300 x 225	12	28	£303.72
O213242	358 x 215 x 265	20	42	£354.10
O213243	393 x 323 x 300	38	75	£399.59



## Fire Resistant Safe

- Fire rated to 1 hour at 1030°C
- Fitted with high security double bitting VDS Class 1 key lock
- Fixing bolts supplied
- Manufacturer's insurance rating for cash and jewellery

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
O213251	140 x 270 x 200	18	20	£246.02
O213252	270 x 370 x 250	28	40	£330.79
O213253	470 x 370 x 250	43	56	£452.42



## Fire Resistant Media Safe

- A compact data safe for convenient storage of important disks and electronic records
- Magnetic media fully protected

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
O213261	245 x 155 x 197	7	43	£500.84
O213262	380 x 235 x 187	17	95	£952.46



## Fire Resistant Cupboards

- High security cupboards with double walled construction
- Perfect for storing sensitive exam papers
- Fire resistant to 30 minutes
- 3 way locking system
- Adjustable shelves
- Standard colour grey (RAL7035)
- Internal fittings available at extra cost. Please call for details.

Code	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity/Weight		
		Litres	Kg	
O213271	1082 x 506 x 415	230	71	£1064.60
3 Shelves Light Grey				
O213272	1050 x 814 x 415	359	90	£1353.24
4 Shelves Light Grey				
O213273	1810 x 814 x 415	615	142	£1696.40
4 Shelves Light Grey				

\*Delivery of security cupboards is free of charge to a ground floor location with no more than one step involved

\*\* Other delivery locations will require a site survey and quotation



## Double Secure Filing Cabinets

- Robust filing cabinets with locking bar system giving high security storage at a budget price
- 100% drawer extension
- 7 year guarantee
- Available in Goose Grey or Coffee Cream

O213281	2 Drawer	£292.40
O213282	3 Drawer	£331.11
O213283	4 Drawer	£354.75



## Fire Resistant Filing Cabinets

- Light grey filing cabinets
- Fire resistant for 90 minutes
- Individual fire protection for all drawers
- Drop tested to ISO 9001

O213291	2 Drawer	145kg	£1255.31
O213292	4 Drawer	266kg	£1852.21





### Please Specify:

1. Nesting (please call for options)
2. Door colour
3. Carcass colour

#### Door Colours



#### Autumn Colour Door Options (available for 305mm wide lockers only)



## Single Compartment

- Including top shelf and double coat hook

		Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3)
O213311*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£114.81	£213.35	£313.34
O213312*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£123.22	£227.16	£332.65
O213313*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£137.22	£250.37	£365.29
O213314*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£137.22	£250.37	£365.29
O213315*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£162.94	£301.06	N/A

\* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

## Two Compartment

- Including double coat hook per compartment

		Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3)
O213321*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£150.84	£354.01	£418.14
O213322*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£156.10	£292.17	£430.18
O213323*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£167.55	£310.35	£455.24
O213324*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£167.55	£310.35	£455.24
O213325*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£197.05	£370.09	N/A

\* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

## Three Compartment

		Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3)
O213331*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£161.55	£309.74	£457.94
O213332*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£169.37	£322.62	£475.86
O213333*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£181.15	£341.61	£502.10
O213334*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£232.61	£442.11	N/A

\* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

## Four Compartment

		Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3)
O213341*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£172.75	£332.12	£491.47
O213342*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£185.32	£354.53	£523.71
O213343*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£194.05	£367.48	£540.91
O213344*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£193.19	£365.84	£538.48
O213345*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£224.84	£429.13	N/A

\* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

## Five Compartment

		Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3)
O213351*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£184.13	£354.97	£525.77
O213352*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£191.45	£366.80	£542.13
O213353*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£201.85	£383.51	£564.98

\* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

## Six Compartment

		Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3)
O213361*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£212.06	£410.79	£609.50
O213362*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£215.23	£466.14	£613.45
O213363*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£230.95	£441.34	£651.72
O213364*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£230.95	£441.34	£651.72

\* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

#### Carcass Colours



- All lockers come as standard with Activecoat anti-bacterial powder coating
- All plastic components used in the manufacturing incorporate a silver based anti-bacterial agent
- Activecoat developed in conjunction with Dupont

- Ergonomic Card Holder incorporating a lock cover which protects the lockers from key scratches



- Vent system allows each compartment to 'breathe'



- Even the standard lock has a micro sprung 10 lock featuring a massive 3000 serial combinators



- Every locker has a full strengthener welded into each door to increase security



- Between each compartment the locker has a welded plinth. This makes each compartment totally separate and increases structural rigidity



- High visibility key, making identification easy. Hasp and staple locks for padlocks are also available



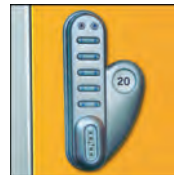
All lockers meet:



Lock options: Cam lock supplied as standard  
Combination Lock 3 Digit and Digital Combination Lock

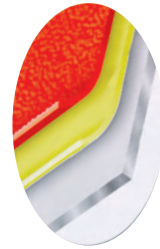


Combination Lock 3 Digit



Digital Combination Lock

**ACTIVECOAT**  
anti-bacterial technology



- The hard wearing anti-bacterial powder coating for the most stringent hygienic environment
- **Iron Phosphate Key Coat**  
This anti-rust, key coat bonds to the steel in readiness for the final active coating
- **Prepared Steel Surface**  
Chemical cleaning ensures an ideal surface for further coatings

**A Low Lockers Single Tier**

- Including top shelf and double coat hook

	Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3)
O213371*	H1210 x W305 x D305mm	£102.44	£287.64
O213372*	H1210 x W305 x D460mm	£124.58	£345.79

\* Please specify door colours and carcass colour



**B Low Lockers Double Tier**

	Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3)
O213381*	H1210 x W305 x D305mm	£137.35	£392.39
O213382*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£154.53	£435.63

\* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

**C Cube Lockers**

	Single	
O213391*	H305 x W305 x D305mm	£60.99
O213392*	H380 x W380 x D380mm	£71.62
O213393*	H460 x W460 x D460mm	£79.41

\* Please specify door colours and carcass colour



**D Janitors Lockers**

- Including top shelf and double coat hook

	Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3)
O213411*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£217.05	£413.55

\* Please specify door colours and carcass colour





## Shockbox Laminate Door Lockers

- 10 year guarantee
- Steel carcass with heavy duty 10mm solid grade laminate overlaid doors to withstand vandalism
- Durable 180° hinges
- Anti-bacterial finish
- Supplied with cam lock or hasp and staple lock – please specify when ordering
- End panels and other extras available
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



Shown with optional sloping tops

## Locker Configurations

- All lockers 305mm wide x 1780mm high

	No. of Compartments	Depth (mm)	
O213511	1	390	£249.58
O213512	1	470	£266.27
O213513	2	390	£311.95
O213514	2	470	£324.21
O213515	3	390	£375.12
O213516	3	470	£385.38
O213517	4	390	£429.42
O213518	4	470	£445.99

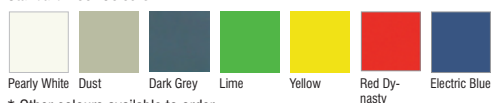
## Optional Extras

O213520	Sloping Top Caps – each	£17.18
O213521	390mm Deep Straight End Panel	£200.20
O213522	470mm Deep Straight End Panel	£243.32
O213523	390mm Deep Sloping Top End Panel	£261.53
O213524	470mm Deep Sloping Top End Panel	£280.15
O213525	Aluminium Round Number Cut into Door	£4.86

## Please Specify:

1. Door colour
2. Body colour

### Standard Door Colours\*



\* Other colours available to order

### Body Colour



Silver





Coloured and wood mix lockers with planters



Coloured lockers with 'letterbox' slots

## Lockers

**We love them! Endless possibilities...**

- The perfect way to hold staff/personal belongings in a safe and accessible way
- Wood finishes, bright colours, colour coded doors - there are endless opportunities
- Lockable or non-locking options
- Tall compartments for space efficiency or low ones that double up as worktop space

- Have you thought about lockers instead of pedestals?
- An excellent way to enable hot desking and at the same time save valuable space!



Bespoke Ash built in lockers



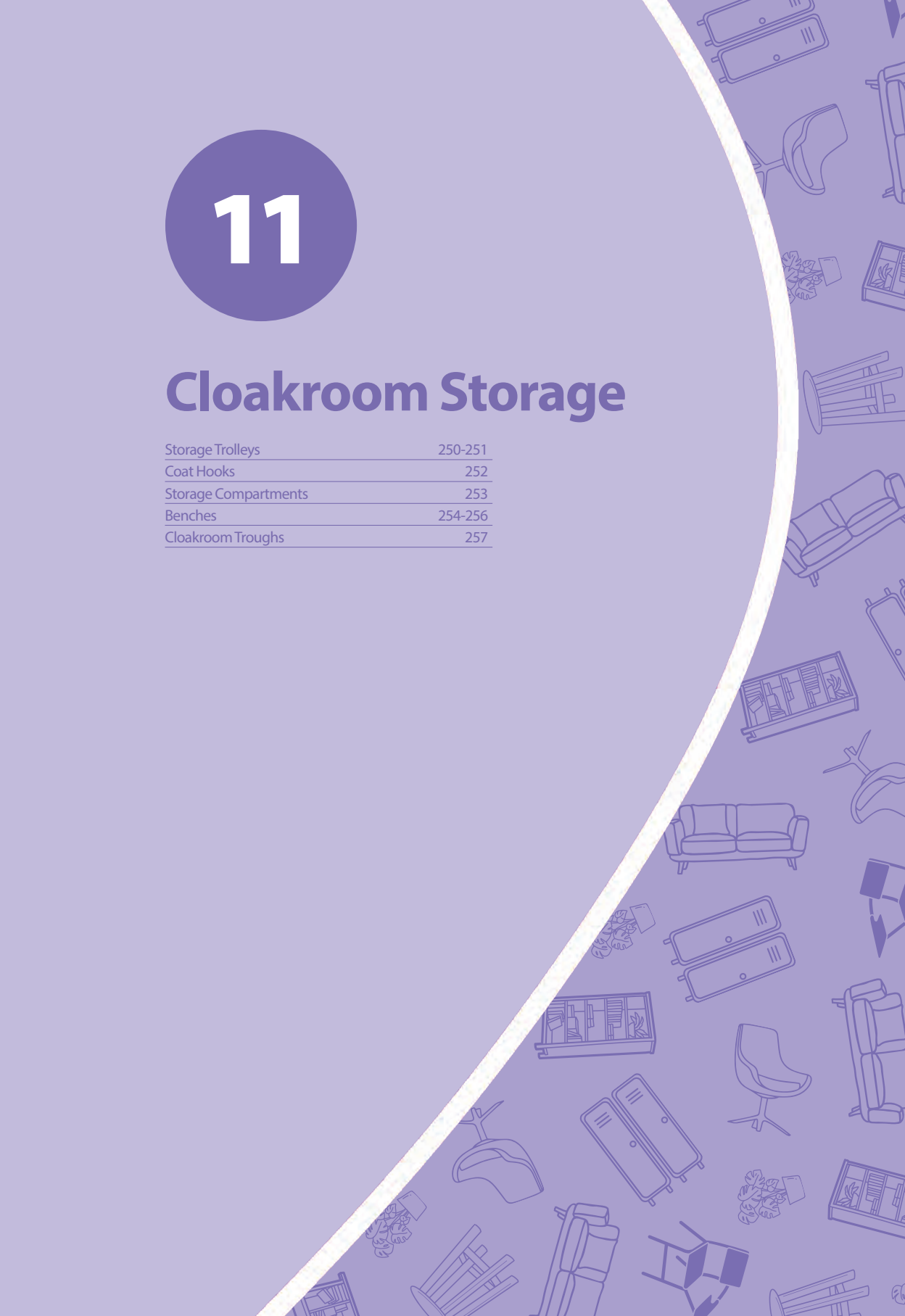
Low level lockers also act as a perfect worksurface for a variety of activities.



# 11

## Cloakroom Storage

Storage Trolleys	250-251
Coat Hooks	252
Storage Compartments	253
Benches	254-256
Cloakroom Troughs	257







### Premium Double Sided Mobile Lunchbox Trolley

- MDF beech laminate panels with sealed matching edges for added durability and low maintenance
- The trolley can carry up to 60 lunchboxes
- W1215 x D740 x H1160mm

Y211111

£469.99



### Premium Double Sided Steel Frame Mobile Lunchbox Trolley

- Can hold up to 60 lunchboxes
- Strong steel frame, designed for durability
- Supplied flat packed for fast and easy construction
- W1003 x D610 x H1115mm

Y211113

£401.02



### Premium Small Lunchbox Trolley

- Sturdy frame
- Metal frame colours as shown opposite

W x D x Hmm

Y211118\* 610 x 500 x 900 £277.56

\* Please specify colour required



### Premium Large Lunchbox Trolley

- Sturdy frame
- Metal frame colours as shown opposite

W x D x Hmm

Y211119\* 1025 x 500 x 900 £351.34

\* Please specify colour required





## Premium Double Sided Cloakroom Trolley

- 30 coat hooks, 15 each side of the trolley
- Strong steel frame, designed for durability
- Lockable castors
- Supplied flat packed for fast and easy construction
- W1610 x D740 x H1140mm - 30 Coat Hooks

Y211114 £469.99



## Premium Double Sided Steel Frame Cloakroom Trolley

- 30 coat hooks, 15 each side of the trolley
- Strong steel frame, designed for durability
- Blue and silver powder coated scratch resistant structure
- W1200 x D604 x H1115mm
- 30 Coat Hooks

Y211115 £313.61



## Sports Storage Trolley with 6 Quad Trays

- 6 x quad trays
- Includes different storage option
- Metal frame colours as shown below

W x D x Hmm

Y211116\* 1050 x 430 x 1134 £569.16

\* Please specify colour required



## Fruit Trolley with 8 Double Trays with Lids

- 8 x double trays with lids
- Metal frame colours as shown below

W x D x Hmm

Y211117\* 710 x 430 x 950 £366.83

\* Please specify colour required



### Frame Colour Options



Apple Green Charcoal Cool Blue Cyan Light Grey Lime Red Tangerine White Yellow



**Please Specify:**

1. Hook colour

Coat Hook Colours



**Cloakroom Coat Hooks**

- Metal coat hooks for durability and strength
- Range of colours available, please see below for options
- Supplied ready to fit, installation not included

Y211121*	pk 10	£34.36
----------	-------	--------

\* Please specify coat hook colour

**Cloakroom Coat Hook Strip**

- Wood finish options available
- Metal coat hooks for durability and strength
- Supplied ready to fit, installation not included
- Range of colours available for coat hooks, please see below for options

W1200 x H180mm - 8 Coat Hooks

Y211131*	Beech	£86.98
Y211132*	Maple	£86.98
Y211133*	White	£86.98

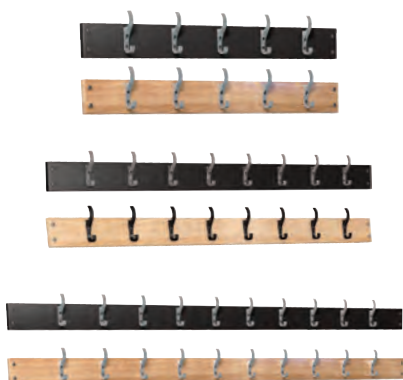
W1500 x H180mm - 16 Coat Hooks

Y211141*	Beech	£101.60
Y211142*	Maple	£101.60
Y211143*	White	£101.60

W2000 x H180mm - 20 Coat Hooks

Y211151*	Beech	£125.73
Y211152*	Maple	£125.73
Y211153*	White	£125.73

\* Please specify coat hook colour



**Premium Wall Hook Strip**

- Different wood colour and coat hook colours available, please see below for options
- Strong and durable
- Supplied ready to fit, installation not included

	No. Hooks	Width mm	
Y211211*	5	1000	£88.37
Y211212*	8	1500	£123.88
Y211213*	10	2000	£157.00

\* Please specify wood colour & coat hook colour

**Please Specify:**

1. Wood colour
2. Hook colour

Wood Options



Hook Colour Options



## Cloakroom Bench With 8 Open Compartments

- Perfect for shoe storage and/or students smaller belongings
- Strong and durable design
- W1200 x D350 x H515mm

Y211161*	Beech	£179.58
Y211162*	Maple	£179.58
Y211163*	White	£179.58

\* Please specify frame colour



## Cloakroom Bench With 16 Open Compartments

- W1500 x D350 x H515mm

Y211171*	Beech	£224.46
Y211172*	Maple	£224.46
Y211173*	White	£224.46

\* Please specify frame colour



## Please Specify:

### 1. Frame colour

Frame Colours



## 8 Compartment Bag Storage Unit

- Different wood finish options available
- Durable and strong to hold heavy belongings
- W1222 x D475 x H1018mm

Y211181	Beech	£300.75
Y211182	Maple	£300.75
Y211183	White	£300.75



## 16 Compartment Bag Storage Unit

- W1222 x D475 x H1818mm

Y211191	Beech	£392.87
Y211192	Maple	£392.87
Y211193	White	£392.87





**Please Specify:**

- 1. Hook colour
- 2. Frame colour
- 2. Wood colour

Hook & Frame Colour Options



Wood Options



**Premium Single Sided Senior Hook Bench**

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211221*	1000 x 375 x 475 x 1840	5	£394.72
Y211222*	1500 x 375 x 475 x 1840	8	£477.37
Y211223*	2000 x 375 x 475 x 1840	10	£674.97

\* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

**Premium Single Sided Junior Hook Bench**

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211231*	1000 x 375 x 400 x 1350	5	£394.72
Y211232*	1500 x 375 x 400 x 1350	8	£477.37
Y211233*	2000 x 375 x 400 x 1350	10	£674.97

\* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

**Premium Single Sided Infant Hook Bench**

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211241*	1000 x 375 x 350 x 1150	5	£394.72
Y211242*	1500 x 375 x 350 x 1150	8	£477.37
Y211243*	2000 x 375 x 350 x 1150	10	£674.97

\* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

**Premium Double Sided Senior Hook Bench**

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211251*	1000 x 710 x 475 x 1840	5	£733.06
Y211252*	1500 x 710 x 475 x 1840	8	£866.73
Y211253*	2000 x 710 x 475 x 1840	10	£1,219.98

\* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

**Premium Double Sided Junior Hook Bench**

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211261*	1000 x 710 x 400 x 1350	5	£733.06
Y211262*	1500 x 710 x 400 x 1350	8	£866.73
Y211263*	2000 x 710 x 400 x 1350	10	£1,219.98

\* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

**Premium Double Sided Infant Hook Bench**

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211271*	1000 x 710 x 350 x 1150	5	£733.06
Y211272*	1500 x 710 x 350 x 1150	8	£866.73
Y211273*	2000 x 710 x 350 x 1150	10	£1,219.98

\* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours





## Please Specify:

1. Frame colour
2. Wood colour

### Frame Colour Options



Black Blue Green Red Silver White Yellow

### Wood Options



Black Beech

## Premium Single Sided Senior Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211281*	1000 x 310 x 475	£183.37
Y211282*	1200 x 310 x 475	£206.47
Y211283*	1500 x 310 x 475	£236.43
Y211284*	2000 x 310 x 475	£315.32

\* Please specify frame and wood colours

## Premium Single Sided Junior Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211291*	1000 x 310 x 400	£183.37
Y211292*	1200 x 310 x 400	£206.47
Y211293*	1500 x 310 x 400	£236.43
Y211294*	2000 x 310 x 400	£315.32

\* Please specify frame and wood colours

## Premium Single Sided Infant Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211301*	1000 x 310 x 350	£183.37
Y211302*	1200 x 310 x 350	£206.47
Y211303*	1500 x 310 x 350	£236.43
Y211304*	2000 x 310 x 350	£315.32

\* Please specify frame and wood colours

## Premium Double Sided Senior Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211311*	1000 x 710 x 475	£330.08
Y211312*	1200 x 710 x 475	£371.64
Y211313*	1500 x 710 x 475	£381.95
Y211314*	2000 x 710 x 475	£567.57

\* Please specify frame and wood colours

## Premium Double Sided Junior Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211321*	1000 x 710 x 400	£330.08
Y211322*	1200 x 710 x 400	£371.64
Y211323*	1500 x 710 x 400	£381.95
Y211324*	2000 x 710 x 400	£567.57

\* Please specify frame and wood colours

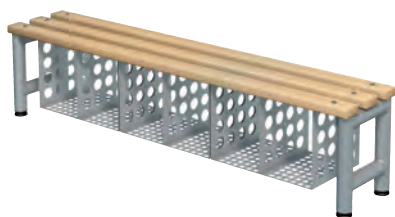
## Premium Double Sided Infant Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211331*	1000 x 710 x 350	£330.08
Y211332*	1200 x 710 x 350	£371.64
Y211333*	1500 x 710 x 350	£381.95
Y211334*	2000 x 710 x 350	£567.57

\* Please specify frame and wood colours





## Premium Twin Compartment Storage Basket For Single Sided Bench

- Ideal for individual underbench storage keeping floors clear of clutter
- Bench unit not included

	Compartments	To Fit Single Sided Bench	
Y211341	4	1000mm	£75.41
Y211342	6	1500mm	£113.10
Y211343	8	2000mm	£150.81



## Premium Twin Compartment Storage Basket For Double Sided Bench

- Ideal for individual underbench storage keeping floors clear of clutter
- Bench unit not included

	Compartments	To Fit Double Sided Bench	
Y211351	4	1000mm	£150.81
Y211352	6	1500mm	£226.09
Y211353	8	2000mm	£301.62



## Premium Single Compartment Storage Basket For Single Sided Bench

- Ideal for individual underbench storage keeping floors clear of clutter
- Bench unit not included

	Compartments	To Fit Single Sided Bench	
Y211361	2	1000mm	£62.48
Y211362	3	1500mm	£93.72
Y211363	4	2000mm	£124.97



## Premium Single Compartment Storage Basket For Double Sided Bench

- Ideal for individual underbench storage keeping floors clear of clutter
- Bench unit not included

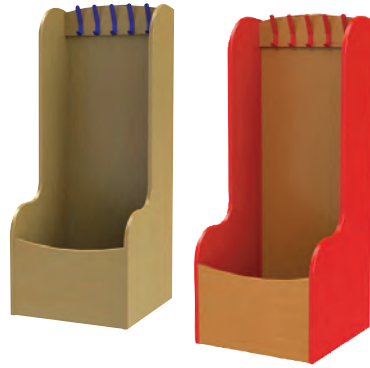
	Compartments	To Fit Double Sided Bench	
Y211371	4	1000mm	£124.97
Y211372	6	1500mm	£187.43
Y211373	8	2000mm	£249.91



## 5 Hook Compact Cloakroom Trough Unit

- For easy coat and bag storage
- Hooks are available in Green, Black, White, Red, Blue and Yellow
- Available in band A or band B colours

	No. of Coat Hooks	Size W x D x Hmm	
Y211381	5	500 x 400 x 1200	£367.64



## 10 Hook Compact Cloakroom Trough Unit

- For easy coat and bag storage
- Hooks are available in Green, Black, White, Red, Blue and Yellow
- Available in band A or band B colours

Y211382	10	1000 x 400 x 1200	£434.24
---------	----	-------------------	---------



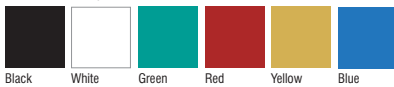
## 15 Hook Compact Cloakroom Trough Unit

- For easy coat and bag storage
- Hooks are available in Green, Black, White, Red, Blue and Yellow
- Available in band A or band B colours

Y211383	15	1500 x 400 x 1200	£500.85
---------	----	-------------------	---------



### Hook Colour Options



### Band A Colour Options



### Band B Colour Options - add 20% to prices



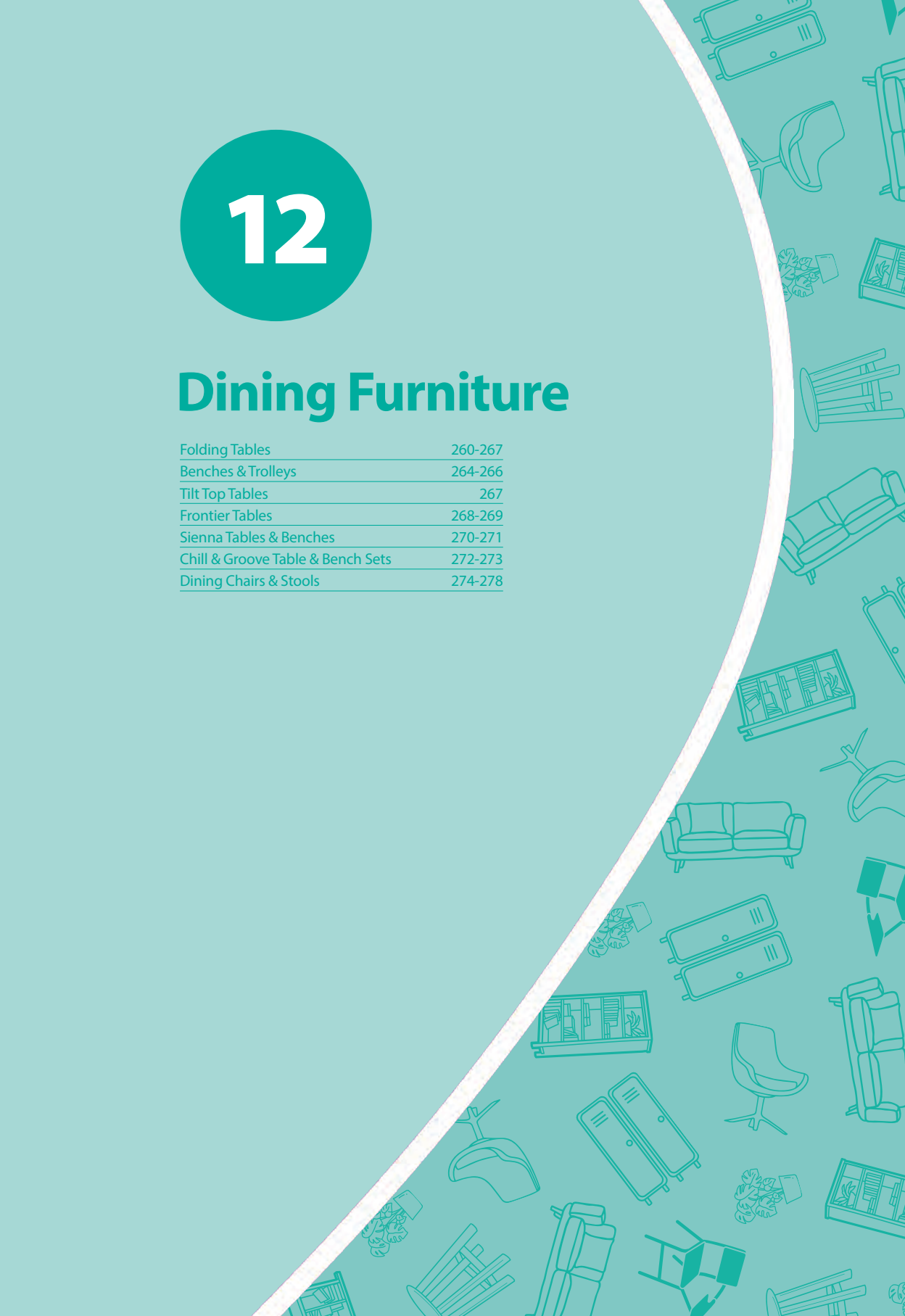




# 12

## Dining Furniture

Folding Tables	260-267
Benches & Trolleys	264-266
Tilt Top Tables	267
Frontier Tables	268-269
Sienna Tables & Benches	270-271
Chill & Groove Table & Bench Sets	272-273
Dining Chairs & Stools	274-278





## Flexible Dining Tables

- Transform your hall into a multi-use area effortlessly, in minutes, without the need for heavy lifting
- Choice of three heights for Primary and Secondary usage
- Double sided laminated MDF tops with ultra-tough edges give a water resistant, easy-clean finish for improved cleanliness
- Fully certified by FIRA
- All tables can fit through a standard height doorway (1980mm)
- Tables have a Grey frame
- 16 year frame guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

## Mobile Folding Bench Units

- Rectangular units
- Each unit seats 12-16 depending on pupil age

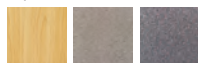
D211001\* W3080 x D1400 x H685mm £950.54

D211002\* W3080 x D1400 x H735mm £950.54

\*Please specify top colour, see options below



Top colours available



Maple Grey Blue/Grey

## Mobile Convertible Bench Units

- Each bench seats 4-6 children
- Versatile design means benches can be used for classroom style tables, auditorium type seating or, join two units together to form cafeteria/dining tables
- Lockable castors

D211003\* W2435 x D730 x H685mm £664.86

D211004\* W2435 x D730 x H735mm £664.86

\*Please specify top colour, see options below



Convertible Tables - Upright



Two Convertible Tables - Flat



Single Convertible Tables - Flat







## Rectangular Mobile Folding Stool Tables

- Perfect where space is at a premium, these tables are flexible, compact and store in minimal areas

	No. Seats			
D211010*	8	W2380 x D1500 x H685mm	£827.92	
D211011*	8	W2380 x D1500 x H735mm	£827.92	
D211012*	12	W3080 x D1500 x H685mm	£915.77	
D211013*	12	W3080 x D1500 x H735mm	£915.77	
D211014*	16	W3280 x D1500 x H650mm	£1055.73	

\*Please specify top & stool colours, see options below

## Shaped Mobile Folding Stool Tables

### Round Unit

	No. Seats			
D211020*	8	W2130 x D2155 x H685mm	£970.39	
D211021*	8	W2130 x D2155 x H735mm	£970.39	

### Octagonal Units

	No. Seats			
D211022*	8	W2130 x D2155 x H685mm	£915.47	
D211023*	8	W2130 x D2155 x H735mm	£915.47	

\*Please specify top & stool colours, see options below



8 Seat Rectangular Table



Round Table



Octagonal Table



Octagonal Table - Folded

#### Top colours available



Maple Grey Blue/Grey

#### Stool colours available



Apple Green Orange Blueberry Blue Lilac Green Wine Black Red Yellow



### Premium Folding Dining Bench Table

- Ultra-compact design maximizes storage space
- Choice of heights for Primary and Secondary usage
- Seamless end-to-end setup for efficient seating
- Please call for pricing and colour options
- Demonstrations available, please call for details

	W x D x Hmm	
D211031	2470 x 1400 x 690	POA
D211032	3080 x 1400 x 690	POA
D211033	3690 x 1400 x 690	POA
D211034	2470 x 1400 x 740	POA
D211035	3080 x 1400 x 740	POA
D211036	3690 x 1400 x 740	POA
D211037	2470 x 1400 x 760	POA
D211038	3080 x 1400 x 760	POA
D211039	3690 x 1400 x 760	POA



Nested tables - only require 279mm of space centre-to-centre







# MULTI-POCKET WALLS & FOLDING TABLES

## Short on space?

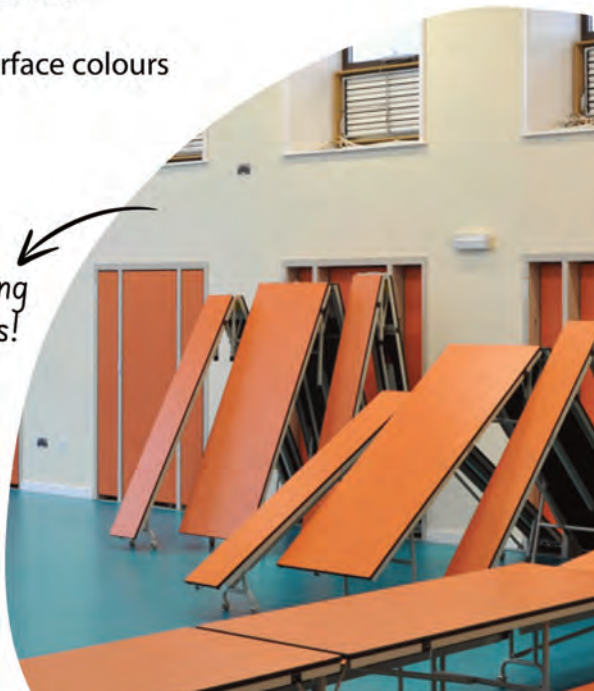
The Wall Pocket System is the perfect solution for multi-purpose areas.

- ✔ Multi-use flexibility and configurations
- ✔ Customise frames, bench, and surface colours
- ✔ Wheelchair accessibility
- ✔ Easy to set-up

*Perfect for transforming halls into dining spaces!*

## Colour Options

Choose from over 160 colours - here are our most popular laminate colours:



## Concept Premium Rectangular Folding Table

A super strong folding table that has the edge.

Premier folding tables have been designed to maximise flexibility in all potential areas of operational use.

This table combines a heavier top with a smart grey, strong and durable polyurethane edge. With its enhanced leg structure, the Premier makes an excellent choice for school dining, canteens, community halls, leisure centres, meeting areas and anywhere that strength, stability, durability and hygiene are key.



Edge Detail

- Lightweight with an exceptionally strong aluminium frame and strengthened leg structure
- Ideal for everyday use
- Easy to clean plastic laminate surface in a choice of 17 colours
- Smart grey polyurethane edge
- Impervious to water with laminated top and underside
- Six heights to accommodate all age groups (915mm length not available in 760mm high)
- An unrivalled choice of lengths and widths
- Simple fail safe folding mechanism
- Folds to a depth of 85mm to make handling easier and maximise use of storage space
- Trolleys available for transport and storage
- Weighs from 9kg to 19kg
- 500kg load bearing
- Conforms to BSEN 1729 Part 1 for Dimensional Fit
- Lifetime guarantee

### Folding Tables

	Size W x Dmm	A Buffet 760mm (30")	B Adult 698mm(27.5")	C Junior 635mm (25")	D Infant 584mm (23")	E PreSchool 546mm (21.5")	F Nursery 508mm (20")	1-4	5+
D211611*	915 x 610		•	•	•	•	•	£141.07	£137.69
D211612*	915 x 685		•	•	•	•	•	£144.50	£141.03
D211613*	915 x 760		•	•	•	•	•	£150.00	£146.40
D211614*	1220 x 610	•	•	•	•	•	•	£168.65	£164.60
D211615*	1220 x 685	•	•	•	•	•	•	£172.77	£168.62
D211616*	1220 x 760	•	•	•	•	•	•	£179.12	£174.82
D211617*	1520 x 610	•	•	•	•	•	•	£186.15	£181.68
D211618*	1520 x 685	•	•	•	•	•	•	£196.25	£191.54
D211619*	1520 x 760	•	•	•	•	•	•	£204.40	£199.50
D211621*	1830 x 610	•	•	•	•	•	•	£217.64	£212.42
D211622*	1830 x 685	•	•	•	•	•	•	£221.99	£216.66
D211623*	1830 x 760	•	•	•	•	•	•	£228.77	£223.28

\*Please specify height and top colour

### Please Specify:

1. Table/bench height
2. Table/bench colour

#### Concept Top & Bench Colour Options



## Concept Premium Rectangular Stacking Bench

Designed to match with our premium quality Premier folding tables, these lightweight stacking benches are strong, robust and portable. A popular choice for school dining, youth organisations and for occasional seating, our stacking benches offer a simple alternative to traditional chairs, maximising seating capacity. Designed to stack, the Premier bench is an economical solution to save time in set up and clearance and requires less storage space than conventional seating.



- Lightweight with an exceptionally strong aluminium frame
- Easy-clean plastic laminate surface in a choice of 17 colours
- Smart grey polyurethane high impact edge
- Can be stacked independently 10 high
- Bench skate set available for easy transport and storage
- Benches can be stacked 8 high when using the bench skate set
- Weigh from 6.25kg to 8.80kg
- 500kg load bearing
- Conforms to BSEN 1729 Part 1 for Dimensional Fit with the exception of 483mm high
- Lifetime guarantee

### Stacking Benches

	Size W x Dmm	Height	Height	Height		
		483mm	432mm	381mm	1-4	5+
D211631*	1220 x 254	•	•	•	£101.11	£98.68
D211632*	1220 x 254	•	•	•	£120.63	£117.74
D211633*	1520 x 254	•	•	•	£133.21	£130.02

\*Please specify height and top colour

## Trolleys

- Save time and effort with these easy to use trolleys
- Easily pass through standard doorways
- Locking Castors

D211241	Trolley takes up to 7 Tables	£300.47
D211242	Trolley takes up to 14 Tables	£429.26



## Bench Skate Set

- 3kg bench skates
- Benches can be stacked 8 high using skates

D211234		1-4	5+
		£98.39	£96.03







## Concept Folding Tables and Stacking Benches

- Very popular aluminium framed tables with durable laminated tops
- Fold flat design for easy storage
- 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



### Folding Tables

	Size W x Dmm	Approx weight	A Buffet 76cm (30")	B Adult 70cm (27.5")	C Junior 64cm (25")	D Infant 58cm (23")	E PreSchool 55cm (21.5")	F Nursery 51cm (20")	1-4	5+
D211211	Rectangular 920 x 610	6.75kg		•	•	•	•	•	£104.84	£103.16
D211212	Rectangular 920 x 690	7.25kg		•	•	•	•	•	£107.40	£105.68
D211213	Rectangular 920 x 760	7.25kg		•	•	•	•	•	£111.29	£109.51
D211214	Rectangular 1220 x 610	8.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£119.94	£118.02
D211215	Rectangular 1220 x 690	8.25kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£122.96	£120.99
D211216	Rectangular 1220 x 760	9.50kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£127.69	£125.65
D211217	Rectangular 1520 x 610	9.75kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£128.86	£126.80
D211218	Rectangular 1520 x 690	10.25kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£136.94	£134.75
D211219	Rectangular 1520 x 760	11.25kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£141.73	£139.46
D211221	Rectangular 1830 x 480	11.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£135.96	£133.79
D211222	Rectangular 1830 x 610	11.50kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£149.48	£147.09
D211223	Rectangular 1830 x 690	12.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£152.57	£150.12
D211224	Rectangular 1830 x 760	13.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£157.49	£154.97
D211225	Round Diameter 1220	20.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£288.37	£283.75
D211226	Round Diameter 1520	27.50kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£336.35	£330.97

\*Please specify height and top colour

### Stacking Benches

	Size W x Dmm	Approx weight	A Buffet 48cm (19")	B Adult 43cm (17")	C Junior 38cm (15")	
D211231	Rectangular 1220 x 250	5.00kg	•	•	•	£79.92 £78.64
D211232	Rectangular 1520 x 250	5.75kg	•	•	•	£90.26 £88.82
D211233	Rectangular 1830 x 250	6.75kg	•	•	•	£97.28 £95.72
D211234	Bench Skate Set	3.00kg				£98.39 £96.03

\*Please specify height and top colour

## Trolleys

- Save time and effort with these easy to use trolleys
- Easily pass through standard doorways
- Locking Castors

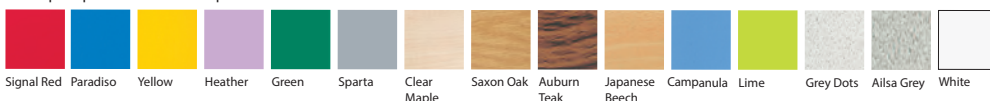
D211241	Trolley taking up to 7 Rectangular Tables	£300.47
D211242	Trolley taking up to 14 Rectangular Tables	£429.26
D211243	Trolley taking up to 6 Round Tables	£497.05

### Please Specify:

1. Table/bench height
2. Table/bench colour



### Concept Top & Bench Colour Options



## PU Edge Tilt Top Dining Tables

- Comprehensive range of attractive multi-use tilt top tables, perfect where space is at a premium
- Easy to use tilt and close mechanism
- Advanced impact resistant, waterproof textured PU edges
- 4 lockable castors for safety
- 5 year guarantee
- 4 heights available giving flexibility for all age ranges
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



### Octagonal Tilt Table - W1200mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211251*	590	£348.17	£323.60	£307.03
D211252*	640	£348.17	£323.60	£307.03
D211253*	710	£348.17	£323.60	£307.03
D211254*	760	£348.17	£323.60	£307.03

\* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour

### Irregular Octagonal Tilt Table - W1380 x D1000mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211261*	590	£351.23	£325.95	£309.27
D211262*	640	£351.23	£325.95	£309.27
D211263*	710	£351.23	£325.95	£309.27
D211264*	760	£351.23	£325.95	£309.27

\* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour

### Oval Tilt Table W1610 x D900mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211271*	590	£444.63	£430.50	£408.46
D211272*	640	£444.63	£430.50	£408.46
D211273*	710	£444.63	£430.50	£408.46
D211274*	760	£444.63	£430.50	£408.46

\* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour



### Medium Rectangular Tilt Table - W1200 x D900mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211281*	590	£305.34	£283.41	£268.90
D211282*	640	£305.34	£283.41	£268.90
D211283*	710	£305.34	£283.41	£268.90
D211284*	760	£305.34	£283.41	£268.90

\* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour

### Large Rectangular Tilt Table - W1500 x D900mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211291*	590	£370.55	£343.89	£326.28
D211292*	640	£370.55	£343.89	£326.28
D211293*	710	£370.55	£343.89	£326.28
D211294*	760	£370.55	£343.89	£326.28

\* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour

### Circular Tilt Table - D1200mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211311*	590	£345.13	£320.33	£303.93
D211312*	640	£345.13	£320.33	£303.93
D211313*	710	£345.13	£320.33	£303.93
D211314*	760	£345.13	£320.33	£303.93

\* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour

### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour

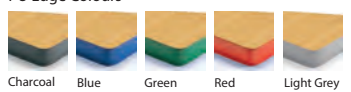
#### Laminate Top Colours



#### PU Edge Information:

Incredibly tough, PU edging is moulded to the MDF core meaning that it cannot be prised or picked away

#### PU Edge Colours



#### Frame Colours





## Frontier Tables - Bases

- Sturdy range of table bases
- Choose from stylish stainless steel or black slimline design
- See following page for the accompanying tops
- Adjustable feet suitable for most floor finishes
- 3 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



### Dining Bases 730mm high



D211321



D211322



D211323



D211324

### Poseur Bases - 1050mm High



D211325



D211326



D211327



D211328

Code	Base Type	Base Width	Max. Top Sizes		Price
			Round	Square	
D211321	Dining Base - Medium Black	450mm	900mm	700 x 700mm	£147.39
D211322	Dining Base - Large Black	600mm	1300mm	1000 x 1000mm	£211.35
D211323	Dining Base - Medium Stainless Steel	460mm	800mm	700 x 700mm	£199.76
D211324	Dining Base - Large Stainless Steel	600mm	1200mm	1100 x 1100mm	£279.09
D211325	Poseur Base - Medium Black	450mm	900mm	700 x 700mm	£159.39
D211326	Poseur Base - Large Black	600mm	1300mm	1000 x 1000mm	£223.35
D211327	Poseur Base - Medium Stainless Steel	460mm	800mm	700 x 700mm	£211.35
D211328	Poseur Base - Large Stainless Steel	600mm	1200mm	1100 x 1100mm	£291.08



## Frontier Tables - Tops

- Hardwearing range of tops to go with Frontier bases on previous page
- Tested for severe contact use
- Other sizes and colours also available, please call for details
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



Request a  
**FREE**  
sample



## Laminated Tops

- 25mm durable laminated tops
- Scratch resistant and heat resistant to 180°F
- 6 attractive colours
- Other sizes and colours also available, please call for details

### Square Tops

D211331	500 x 500mm	£81.94
D211332	600 x 600mm	£96.33
D211333	700 x 700mm	£125.59
D211334	800 x 800mm	£143.14
D211335	900 x 900mm	£168.63

### Rectangular Tops

D211341	1000 x 500mm	£110.08
D211342	1000 x 600mm	£141.52
D211343	1100 x 700mm	£206.80
D211344	1200 x 600mm	£167.90
D211345	1200 x 700mm	£207.96
D211346	1200 x 800mm	£209.30

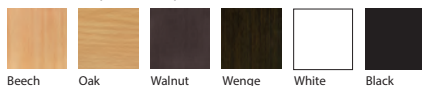
### Circular Tops

D211351	600mm Diameter	£107.76
D211352	700mm Diameter	£145.76
D211353	800mm Diameter	£179.96
D211354	900mm Diameter	£207.96
D211355	1000mm Diameter	£249.83
D211356	1200mm Diameter	£303.71

### Please Specify:

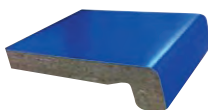
Top colour

Laminated Top Colour Options



## Premium Moulded Tops

- Extremely durable table tops with a completely sealed moulded edge
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- 10 stylish colour options
- Please call for colour samples
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



Available in  
more sizes  
& colours

### Square Tops

D211361	600 x 600mm	£124.03
D211362	700 x 700mm	£159.08
D211363	800 x 800mm	£188.80

### Rectangular Tops

D211371	1100 x 700mm	£237.74
---------	--------------	---------

### Circular Tops

D211381	600mm Diameter	£109.53
D211382	700mm Diameter	£135.01
D211383	800mm Diameter	£162.73

### Please Specify:

Top colour

Moulded Top Colour Options



City

Arizona

Blanc

Noir

Premium Moulded Top Colour Options (price POA)



Alu

Orange

Rouge

Vert

Cassis

Wenge

\* Not available in 1200mm diameter circular

\*\* Not available in 900mm, 1000mm or 1200mm diameter circular



Colour swatches  
see page  
**172**



For  
stools  
see pages  
**274 & 277**

### Sienna A Frame Poseur Height Table - 800mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211641	1200 x 1050	£556.99
D211642	1400 x 1050	£628.31
D211643	1600 x 1050	£661.97
D211644	1800 x 1050	£686.82
D211645	2000 x 1050	£714.07
D211646*	3000 x 1050	£1189.32
D211647*	3600 x 1050	£1260.65

\* 2 piece table with central shared leg

### Sienna A Frame Poseur Height Table - 900mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211651	1200 x 1050	£629.92
D211652	1400 x 1050	£655.57
D211653	1600 x 1050	£682.81
D211654	1800 x 1050	£710.06
D211655	2000 x 1050	£736.52
D211656*	3000 x 1050	£1211.75
D211657*	3600 x 1050	£1291.91

\* 2 piece table with central shared leg

### Sienna A Frame Poseur Height Table - 1000mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211661	1200 x 1050	£702.86
D211662	1400 x 1050	£731.70
D211663	1600 x 1050	£761.36
D211664	1800 x 1050	£791.80
D211665	2000 x 1050	£820.66
D211666*	3000 x 1050	£1351.21
D211667*	3600 x 1050	£1440.16

\* 2 piece table with central shared leg





## Sienna A Frame Standard Height Table - 800mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211671	1200 x 740	£526.54
D211672	1400 x 740	£549.77
D211673	1600 x 740	£573.02
D211674	1800 x 740	£597.06
D211675	2000 x 740	£621.10
D211676*	3000 x 740	£1009.79
D211677*	3600 x 740	£1080.33

\* 2 piece table with central shared leg



## Sienna A Frame Standard Height Table - 900mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211681	1200 x 740	£595.45
D211682	1400 x 740	£621.91
D211683	1600 x 740	£647.55
D211684	1800 x 740	£674.79
D211685	2000 x 740	£702.05
D211686*	3000 x 740	£1140.43
D211687*	3600 x 740	£1220.58

\* 2 piece table with central shared leg



## Sienna A Frame Standard Height Table - 1000mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211691	1200 x 740	£663.58
D211692	1400 x 740	£692.43
D211693	1600 x 740	£721.29
D211694	1800 x 740	£751.74
D211695	2000 x 740	£782.19
D211696*	3000 x 740	£1271.87
D211697*	3600 x 740	£1360.82

\* 2 piece table with central shared leg



## Sienna A Frame Low Bench Seat To Fit

- Compatible with 740mm high Standard Height Tables above

	To Fit Table		
	Width (mm)	W x D x H (mm)	
D211711	1200	900 x 350 x 455	£230.01
D211712	1400	1100 x 350 x 455	£242.82
D211713	1600	1300 x 350 x 455	£249.24
D211714	1800	1500 x 350 x 455	£262.87
D211715	2000	1700 x 350 x 455	£275.69





## Chill Primary Canteen Table & Bench Sets

Fantastic solution for primary school dining.

- Available in sizes to suit infant and junior schools
- Encourages communal dining
- Solid 18mm MDF tops with a high pressure laminate finish and durable PU edges
- Each code is one set which includes one table & two benches
- Chunky 30mm crushed bent frame
- Stackable up to 3 high
- Three tables & six benches neatly stack away when not in use
- Made in the UK with a 5 year warranty

Infant Height	Table Dimensions (mm)	Bench Dimensions (mm)	
	L x W x H	L x W x H	
D212391*	1600 x 750 x H530	1400 x 300 x H310	£817.16

Junior Height	Table Dimensions (mm)	Bench Dimensions (mm)	
	L x W x H	L x W x H	
D212392*	1600 x 750 x H640	1400 x 300 x H380	£817.16

\* Please specify top colour, edge colour, frame colour & bench colour

### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour
4. Bench vinyl colour

#### Laminate Top Colour



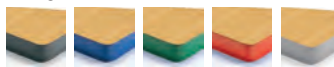
Red Summer Blue Tangy Green

#### Frame colour - supplied in speckled light grey if not specified



Duraform Speckled Light Grey Black Metallic Charcoal Light Grey Silver\*

#### PU Edge Colours



Charcoal Blue Green Red Light Grey

#### Bench Vinyl Colour



Tomato Lupin Citrus green

\*Silver frame available at an extra cost.

Each set includes 1 Table and 2 Benches





## Groove Secondary Canteen Table & Bench Sets

- Stylish & robust 25mm white laminated tops with white BURO edge
- Chunky 40 x 40mm box frame
- Vibrant choice of frame colours available
- Each code is one set which includes one table and two benches
- Benches store underneath the table for a tidy environment



Code	Table Dimensions (mm) L x W x H	Bench Dimensions (mm) L x W x H	
D212393*	1600 x 800 x H760	1400 x 400 x H450	£947.48
D212394*	1800 x 800 x H760	1600 x 400 x H450	£1012.34
D212395*	2000 x 800 x H760	1800 x 400 x H450	£1107.28
D212396*	2200 x 800 x H760	2000 x 400 x H450	£1207.58

\* Please specify frame colour

**Each set includes 1 Table and 2 Benches**

### Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Frame colour

#### Laminate Top Colours



White Beech Maple Light Grey

#### BURO Edge Colour



White

#### Frame Colour



Pastel Orange Pastel Violet Soft Blue Soft Lime Tangy Green Telemagenta Turquoise Duraform Speckled Light Grey Black





### Switch Chair and Stool

- Stylish polypropylene breakout chair with robust chrome-plated steel frame
- Fibreglass reinforced seat and back
- Additional upholstered seat pad available
- Chairs stack 8 high and stools stack 4 high
- 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

### Switch Chair

- W540 x D450 x SH460mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211481	Switch Chair	£91.08	£79.20	£71.28

### Switch Stool

- W500 x D500 x SH760mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211482	Switch Stool	£153.01	£114.40	£102.96

### Extras - Upholstered Seat Pad

- Price based on standard fabric, see pages 279-281 for options

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211483		£89.44	£73.41	£69.96

### Please Specify:

Seat colour



Grey

Red

Blue

Orange

Yellow

Lime

Purple

Black

White

Reflex Blue

Slate





## Maestro Chair

- Durable, flexible and ergonomic high density seating for stimulating spaces
- Contemporary and comfortable, perfect for halls, cafeterias, libraries and classrooms
- 10 year guarantee
- Stacks 38 high on transport dolly
- Chrome frame
- Seat pad price is for standard fabric, please see pages 279-281 for options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**



		1-5	6-29	30+
D211501	Maestro Chair	£103.66	£101.33	£98.37
D211502	Upholstered Seat Pad	£58.69	£55.82	£51.83
D211503	Transport Dolly	£332.81	n/a	n/a



### Please Specify:

Seat colour



\* Colours available on quick ship, all other colours are made to order and on extended lead times





## Breeze Chair

- Durable and comfortable, the Breeze is an exciting dining and breakout chair
- Made from UV resistant reinforced polypropylene
- Stacks up to 10 high
- Tested to EN1729 parts 1 and 2
- 5 year guarantee
- W500 x D510 x SH460mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211521	Breeze Chair	£68.47	£52.11	£49.96



### Please Specify:

Seat colour

Breeze Chair Colour Options



## Dream Chair

- Elegant new polypropylene chair with ergonomically shaped back
- Stackable up to 8 high
- Robust construction - tested for heavy contact use
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 5 before placing your furniture order**

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211491	Dream Chair	£88.58	£78.45	£75.07

### Please Specify:

Seat colour



Anti scratch stacking protection



## Twist 4 Legged Dining Chair & Stool

- Manufactured with a 12mm thick quality plyform shell and laminate front and back
- Embedded seat fixing housing in the shells leading to a 18mm thick frame
- Stacking for easy storage
- Robust 18mm polished chrome or coloured frame
- Mix and match front and back colours for a contrasting finish
- Chair: W510 x D528 x SH460mm
- Stool: W490 x D490 x SH750mm



Chairs	Frame	1-5	6-29	30+
D211581	Chrome	£174.65	£157.18	£148.45
D211582	Coloured	£199.08	£179.17	£169.22

Stools	Frame	1-5	6-29	30+
D211583	Chrome	£235.70	£212.13	£200.35
D211584	Coloured	£254.78	£229.30	£216.57

## Twist Skid Base Dining Chair & Stool

- Manufactured with a 12mm thick quality plyform shell and laminate front and back
- Embedded seat fixing housing in the shells leading to a 18mm thick skid frame
- Stacking for easy storage
- Available in a range of vibrant laminate colours
- Chair: W570 x D528 x SH460mm
- Stool: W490 x D490 x SH750mm



Chairs	Frame	1-5	6-29	30+
D211585	Chrome	£201.66	£181.49	£171.41
D211586	Coloured	£247.57	£222.81	£210.44

Stools	Frame	1-5	6-29	30+
D211587	Chrome	£271.87	£244.68	£231.09
D211588	Coloured	£296.18	£266.57	£251.76

### Please Specify:

1. Chair/stool front colour
2. Chair/stool back colour
3. Frame Colour

#### Twist Chair/Stool Front & Back Colour Options



#### Twist Chair/Stool Frame Colour Options





### Core Stacking Chair

- Vintage ribbed faux leather for an industrial look
- Strong tubular metal frame for lasting durability
- Stackable up to 8 high for space-saving storage

D211591	H460mm	£139.80
---------	--------	---------



### Core Mid-Height Stacking Bar Stool

- Vintage ribbed faux leather for an industrial look
- Strong tubular metal frame for lasting durability
- Ideal for sixth form and breakout dining areas

D211592	H650mm	£174.95
---------	--------	---------



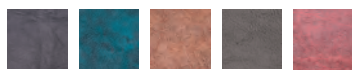
### Core Bar Stool

- Vintage ribbed faux leather for an industrial look
- Strong tubular metal frame for lasting durability
- Ideal for sixth form and breakout dining areas

D211593	H760mm	£189.15
---------	--------	---------

#### Please Specify:

Seat colour



Vintage  
Black

Vintage  
Teal

Vintage  
Tan

Vintage  
Dark Grey

Vintage  
Red



# 13

## Fabrics

Era	280
Task	281
Tones	282
Linetta	283
Blazer	284
Aquarius	285
Just Colour Vinyl	286
Vita Vinyl	287
Cara Screen	288
Lucia Screen	289



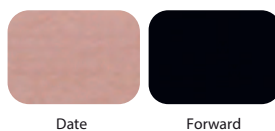
## Era - Standard Fabric For all Seating Ranges



Request a  
**FREE**  
swatch

Era is a durable, two-tone fabric with a subtle herringbone weave. Designed for daily use, its built-in stretch and high abrasion resistance ensure long-lasting comfort and performance in busy areas.

<b>Flammability:</b>	Medium hazard BS 7176
<b>Abrasion resistance:</b>	100,000 cycles
<b>Composition:</b>	100% polyester
<b>Maintenance:</b>	Vacuum regularly, wipe clean with a damp cloth
<b>Colour Matching:</b>	Batch to batch variations in shade may occur within commercial tolerance



**Printed swatches are representations - please ask for fabric samples for a full representation of the colour and finish.**





## Task - Standard Fabric For all Seating Ranges



Task is a high-performance plain weave fabric with a great range of neutral tones, ideal for task chairs and soft seating in schools. With a stain-resistant finish and durable design, it stands up to daily use in busy classrooms and staff areas while maintaining a smart, professional look.

- Flammability:** Medium hazard BS 7176, Crib 5
- Abrasion resistance:** 140,000 cycles
- Composition:** 100% treated polyester
- Stain resistant:** Excellent stain removal observed for grease, ink, chewing gum and more
- Anti-microbial:** Effective against bacteria and viruses, resistant to fungal growth



**!** Printed swatches are representations - please ask for fabric samples for a full representation of the colour and finish.

## Tones - Premium Fabric For all Seating Ranges



Add **15%** to prices

Tones is a soft yet highly durable upholstery fabric that combines the timeless look of wool with advanced performance features—making it an excellent choice for school environments. Designed to withstand the demands of busy classrooms, libraries, and staff areas, it offers anti-microbial, stain-resistant, waterproof, and bleach-cleanable properties, ensuring hygiene and easy maintenance in high-traffic spaces.

Request a **FREE** swatch

**Flammability:** Medium hazard BS 7176, Crib 5  
**Abrasion resistance:** 100,000 cycles  
**Composition:** 100% treated polyester  
**Stain resistant:** Excellent stain removal observed for grease, ink, chewing gum and more  
**Anti-microbial:** Effective against bacteria and viruses, resistant to fungal growth



**!** Printed swatches are representations - please ask for fabric samples for a full representation of the colour and finish.

## Linetta - Premium Fabric For all Seating Ranges



Add  
**15%**  
to prices

Linetta brings the natural look of linen with the strength and practicality needed for busy school environments. Its textured weave and melange finish offer a soft, stylish appearance, while its stain-resistant, waterproof, and bleach-cleanable properties make it ideal for classrooms, libraries, and staff areas.

In classrooms and dining spaces, where spills from drinks, ink, or paint are common, Linetta's waterproof and stain-resistant finish ensures quick and easy cleanup, keeping seating fresh and long-lasting while its anti-microbial treatment helps maintain hygiene in high-contact areas.

Request a  
**FREE**  
swatch

- Flammability:** Medium hazard BS 7176, Crib 5
- Abrasion resistance:** 100,000 cycles
- Composition:** 100% treated polyester
- Stain resistant:** Excellent stain removal observed for grease, ink, chewing gum and more
- Anti-microbial:** Effective against bacteria and viruses, resistant to fungal growth



**!** Printed swatches are representations - please ask for fabric samples for a full representation of the colour and finish.



## Blazer - Premium Fabric For all Seating Ranges



Blazer is a premium pure wool upholstery fabric with a soft, felted finish, crafted from traceable New Zealand wool and certified to the EU Ecolabel for sustainability.

**Flammability:** BS 7176 Medium Hazard when FR treated

**Abrasion resistance:** 45,000 Martindale cycles

**Composition:** 100% Virgin Wool



Tyndale



Fairfield

Wesley

Dunhurst

Oriel

Kingsmead

Magdalen

Handcross



St Andrews

Latymer

Surrey

Goldsmith

Trevelyn

Wellington

Edge Hill



Knightsbridge

Silcoates

Glasgow

Cardiff

Hull

Winchester

Ulster



Newport

Arbelour

Bryanston

Silverdale

Aston

Camphill

Edinburgh



Sheffield

Plymouth

Oxford

Manchester

Newcastle

Napjer

Glenalmond



Bromsgrove

Eynesbury

Stanford

Barlborough

Scottsdale

Holyoke

Barnard



Marymount

Woodcroft

Abertay

Vassar

Montcrest

Penola

Dartmouth



**Printed swatches are representations - please ask for fabric samples for a full representation of the colour and finish.**



## Aquarius - Premium Fabric For all Seating Ranges

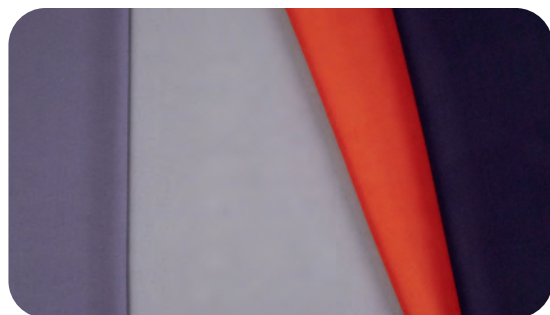


Add  
**35%**  
to prices

Aquarius is a versatile crepe weave fabric made from 100% natural wool, offering both sustainability and durability. Perfect for task chairs and soft seating, it combines a timeless texture with a well-balanced colour palette of subtle organic tones and bold, confident hues.

Request a  
**FREE**  
swatch

<b>Flammability:</b>	Medium hazard BS 7176
<b>Abrasion resistance:</b>	50,000 Martindale cycles
<b>Composition:</b>	100% virgin wool
<b>Environmental:</b>	Rapidly renewable and compostable Non metallic dyestuffs



Aristotle	Porcelain	Tombola	Purple	Smurf	Manta	Chomsky
Paderborn	Courgette	Jezebel	Biscay	Mushroom	Mariner	Vico
Poison	Heron	Zippy	Ceres	Circus	Amber	Tambourine
Cherry	Rhino	Swart	Spinoza	Pitch	Vermillion	

**!** Printed swatches are representations - please ask for fabric samples for a full representation of the colour and finish.

VISIT [WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK](http://WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK)



## Just Colour Vinyl - Premium Fabric For all Seating Ranges



**Flammability:** BS5852 Ignition Source 5, BS7176 Medium Hazard  
**Abrasion resistance:** 1,000,000 Martindale cycles  
**Anti-microbial:** Effective against bacteria and viruses, resistant to fungal growth



## Vita Vinyl - Premium Fabric For all Seating Ranges



Vita Vinyl is a leather-look fabric with a subtle grain texture and matte finish, perfect for busy school spaces. Its durable coating resists daily wear and can be cleaned with soapy water or even bleach-based cleaners for maximum hygiene. Soft, flexible, and phthalate-free, Vita offers both comfort and practicality for classrooms and offices.

**Flammability:** BS5852 Ignition Source 5, BS 7176 Medium Hazard (Crib 5)

**Abrasion resistance:** 100,000 Martindale cycles

**Anti-microbial:** Passes AATCC 147 helping reduce bacterial growth



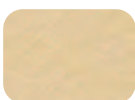
Envy



Waterfall



Corn silk



Bone



Chiffon



Swan



Oatmeal



Pigeon



Seal



Alpaca



Koala



Golden



Taupe



Beetle



Americano



Espresso



Hippo



Noir



Surf



Bubbles



Spring



Sapphire



Porcelain



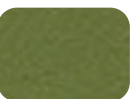
Avocado



Plum



Sail



Olive



Yucca



Peacock



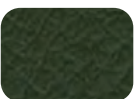
Clash



Breeze



Rocker



Wreath



Seaweed



Marina



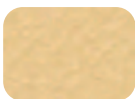
Navy



Wisteria



Hollyhock



Daisy



Punch



Carrot



Lemon



Sin



Amplified



Squash



Flamingo



Tomato



Yellow



Amethyst



Pink



Rust



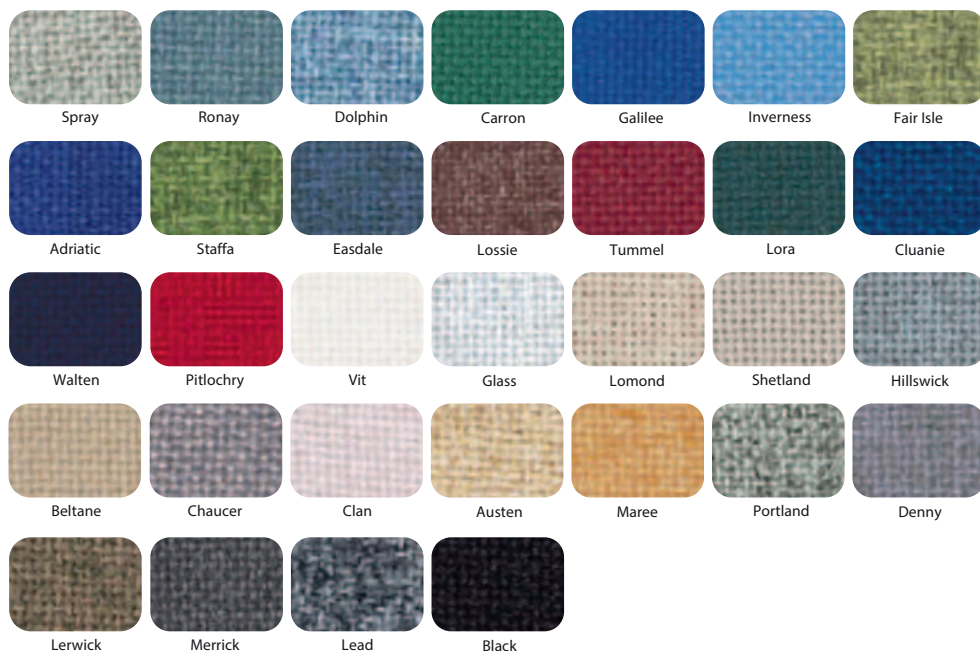
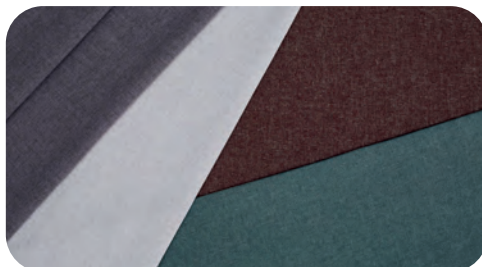
Printed swatches are representations - please ask for fabric samples for a full representation of the colour and finish.

## Cara - Standard Screen Fabric



Cara is a highly durable, acoustically transparent fabric, perfect for acoustic panels, desk screens, wall sides, and pin boards in schools. Designed to enhance sound absorption while adding a stylish touch, it comes in over 30 colourways to suit any learning environment. Cara helps create quieter, more focused spaces, making it an ideal choice for classrooms, libraries, and study areas.

<b>Flammability:</b>	EN 1021-1 (cigarette)
<b>Composition:</b>	100% polypropylene
<b>Environmental:</b>	Certified to the EU Ecolabel Certified to Indoor Advantage™ Gold



Printed swatches are representations - please ask for fabric samples for a full representation of the colour and finish.



## Lucia - Premium Screen Fabric



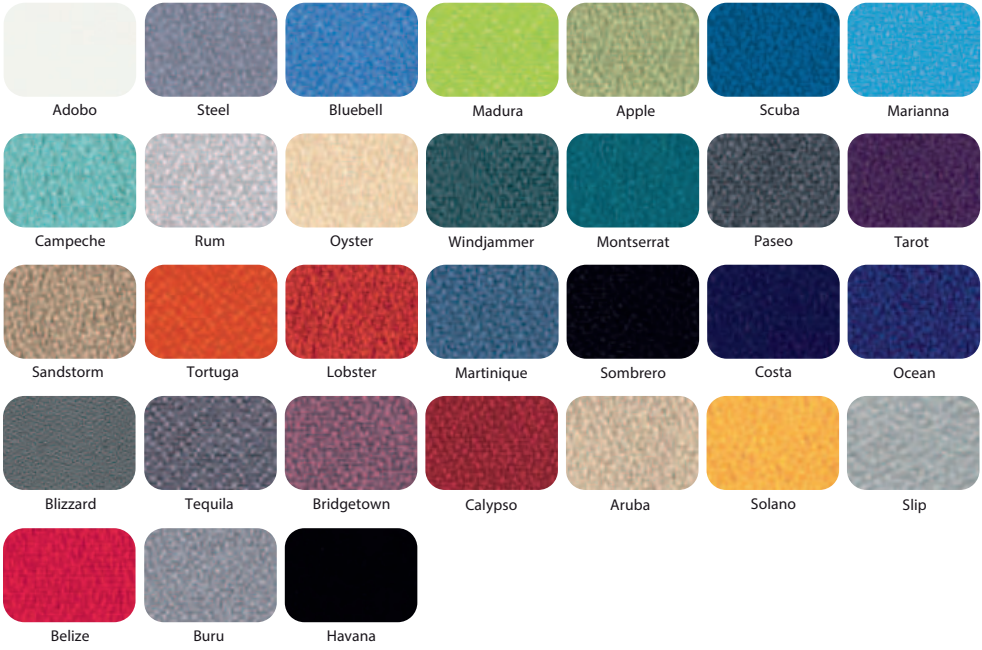
**Add  
10%  
to prices**

Lucia is a durable, acoustically transparent panel fabric, ideal for acoustic boards, desk screens, and wall panels in schools. Made from 100% recycled polyester, it supports sustainability while offering a bold, non-lustrous colour palette to enhance learning spaces. Washable at 60°C and bleach-cleanable, Lucia is both practical and long-lasting, making it a smart choice for busy school environments.

**Flammability:** EN 1021-1 (cigarette)  
BS 476 Part 7 Class 1 (Adhered)

**Composition:** 100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester  
Non metallic dyestuffs

**Environmental:** Certified to the EU Ecolabel  
Certified to Indoor Advantage™ Gold



**!** Printed swatches are representations - please ask for fabric samples for a full representation of the colour and finish.

VISIT [WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK](http://WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK)



# INDEX

## A

A3 Paper Storage Unit	80
Adjustable Height Tables	51,92-93, 186-187,262
Art Storage Units	80-82

## B

Back Care Seating	138
Bag Storage	253,257
Bean Bags	98, 169
Beech Cantilever Furniture	176-177, 227
Beech Tables & Chairs	90-92,173-187, 204-220,232-233
Bench Desking	182-185
Big Book Holder	96
Boardroom Tables	210-215,232
Bookcases	70,72,75-77,96, 198,201,230
Breakout Seating	47,98,142,159-160, 162-170,274-278

## C

### Cabinets

Filing	201,229-230,236, 243
First Aid	125
Key	125
Cable Management	191-192
Café Seating	274-278
Cantilever Chairs	139,142-143
Cantilever Desking	37, 52,176-177
Certificate Frames	122
Chair Trolley	17,29

### Chairs

Affinity	16
Back Care Range	138
Beech	90
Breakout Seating	47,98,142, 159-160,162-170,274-278
Cantilever	139,142-143
Catania	140
Classic	14
Classroom	9-19
Conference	140-141,143-145

Craigston Mesh	133
Dining	274-278
Dumbbell	8
Early Years	90-91
Eco	16
EN One Piece Polypropylene	12
EN Polypropylene	13
Executive	136-137
Fabric Ranges	280-289
Folding	29
Grafton	146-147
Hagan	141
High Chairs	146-147,149
Hype	17
Inspire	18
IT Chairs	20-21
Kingston Mesh	132
Lyon	139
Maestro	147
Manager Swivel	138
Meeting	139-149
Mesh Back Swivel	129,133
Modular	152,156,166-168
One Piece Polypropylene	10, 12,27-28
Operator	129,132-133
Orlando High Back	132
Palermo Breakout Chair...	142
Phoenix	134
Postura Plus	9,21
Pouffe	98,101
Skid Base Classroom	11,13,15,19
Sofas	158-159,162-167
Soft	152-169
Stacking	9-19
Stools	22-24,26-28,277-278
Storm	15,25
Swivel	20-21,28,128-139,147
Task	134-136
Titan High Chair	26
Titan One Piece Polypropylene	10
Titan Polypropylene	10-11,26
Tub Chairs	158,160-161
Zawn	148-149
Classroom Chairs	9-19
Classroom Furniture	8-29,32-55, 58-87,90-93,96-97
Classroom Step	86-87
Classroom Stools	22-23,26-28
Classroom Storage Units	60-87,96-97
<b>Classroom Tables</b>	
Beech	92

Cantilever	37,52
Craft	48-49
Crushbent Frame	32-35,40,48
Dura	42-43
Early Years	91-93
EN Core One Piece	38-39
Exam Desks	55
Flower Shaped	93
Heavy Duty	44-45
Height Adjustable	51,92-93
Locker Top Desks	54
MDF Edge	32-33,37,41-43
Premium	41
Project	49
PU Edge	34-37,40,42-46
Shaped	46-47,92-93
Spectrum	44-45
Teacher's Desks	53
Themed	46-47,93
Tilt Top	50
Tray Tables	36
Ultimate	40
Welded Frame	32-36,41-43
Cloakroom Equipment	250-257
Clocks	124
Coat Hooks	252
Coat Peg Units	251,254,256-257
Coffee Tables	160,163,216-221
Coloured Edge Storage Units	74-75
Conference Furniture	140-141, 143-145,210-215
Conference Seating	139-141,143-145
Conference Tables	210-215
Craft Tables	48-49
Crushbent Frame Tables	32-35,40,48

### Cupboards

Art	80-81
Classroom Double Door	63,71, 73,75,80
Coloured Edge	74-75
Fire Resistant	243
Glass Door	199
Lockable Wooden	63,71,73,75,80
Office	196-202,229-231
Safes	242
Sliding Door	197
Steel Lockable	231,236-239,243
Tambour Cupboards	197-198, 200,231,239
Steel	231,237-239,243
Wooden	64,71,73, 75,80,97,196-202,230





Tray Storage 60-71,74,  
78-79,81-87,96,

## D

### Desks/Desking

Accessories 191-193  
Bench Desking 182-185  
Cantilever 176-181,227  
Classroom 54  
Craft 48-49  
EN Core One Piece 38-39  
Exam 55  
Folding 50,208-209,  
262,264,266  
Height Adjustable 51,186-187  
Locker Top 54  
Meeting Ends 189  
Panel End 174-175,226  
Screens 194-195,228  
Teacher's 52  
Tilt Top 50

### Dining

Chairs 274-278  
Folding Tables 260-264,266-267  
Folding Stool Tables 261  
Poseur Tables 270  
Stools 277-278  
Table Bases & Tops 268-269  
Table & Bench Sets 260-262  
Tilt Top Tables 267  
Display Kits, Light 123  
Double Door Cupboards 63,71,73,75,  
80,196-202,230-231,237-239,243

### Drywipe

Boards 108-113  
Easels 112-113  
Markers 114-115  
DT Workbenches 48-49

## E

### Early Years

Carpets & Mats 94-95  
Chairs 90-91  
Play Zones 102-104  
Seating 98-101  
Storage 96-97  
Tables 91-93  
Easels, Drywipe 112-113  
EN Core One Piece Tables 38-39  
EN One Piece  
Polypropylene Chair 12,27

EN Polypropylene Chairs 12-13  
Exam Chairs 29  
Exam Desks 55  
Executive Office Seating 136-137  
Express Delivery Tables 232-233

### Express Ranges

Chairs 224-225  
Desks 226-227  
Filing 229  
Screens 228  
Storage 230-231  
Tables 232-233

## F

Fabric Swatches 280-289

### Filing Cabinets

Steel 230-231,236,241,243  
Wooden 201,229  
Fire Resistant Cupboards 243  
Fire Resistant Filing Cabinets 243  
Fire Resistant Safes 242  
Fixed Pedestals 189,229  
Flip Top Tables 209,267  
Floor Standing Screens 194-195,228  
Folding Benches 260-263  
Folding Chairs 29  
Folding Tables 50,208-209,  
264,267-268

## H

Heavy Duty Classroom Tables 44-45  
Height Adjustable Tables 51,92-93,  
186-187  
High Chairs 146-147,149

## I

IT Seating 20-21

## K

Key Cabinets 125

## L

Library Storage Unit 85,96

Light Display Kits 123  
Linked Benching 182-185  
Lockable Cupboards 63,71,73,  
80,96-97,202,231,237  
Locker Top Desks 54  
Lockers 85,244-247  
Lunchbox Trolleys 250

## M

Magnetic Whiteboards 108-109,  
112-113  
Manager Seating 137  
Maple Storage 84-85  
MDF Edge Tables 32-33,37  
Meeting Chairs 139-149  
Meeting Tables 204-215  
Mesh Back Swivel Chairs 129,133  
Metal Classroom Storage Units 82-83  
Mobile Pedestals 188-189,229  
Mobile Tray Storage Units 60-62,  
64-70,74,78-79,81-82,84-85  
Modular Seating 152-156,166-167  
Modular Storage Units 78-79  
Modular Tables 46-47  
Multidrawer Units 237

## N

### Noticeboards

Combination 122  
Cork 120,122  
EcoColour 118-119  
Framed 116-122  
Magnetic 120  
Tamperproof 116-119  
Unframed 116-118

## O

Office Accessories 108-125  
Office Chairs 128-139

### Office Furniture

Back Care Seating 138  
Bench Desking 182-185  
Boardroom Tables 210-215,232  
Bookcases 198,201,230  
Cable Management 191-192,  
Cantilever Desking 176-181,227  
Coffee Tables 160,216-221  
Conference Chairs 140-141,

	143-145
Conference Tables	210-215
Cupboards	196-202, 230-231,237-239
Desking	174-181,226-227
Executive	136-137
Fabric Ranges	280-289
Filing Cabinets	
Steel	230-231,236,241,243
Wooden	201,229
Flip Top Tables	209,267
Lockers	244-247
Manager Swivel Chairs	138
Mesh Back Swivel Chairs	129,133
Meeting Ends	190
Meeting Chairs	139-149
Meeting Tables	204-215
Modular Chairs	152-156,166-167
Multidrawer Units	237
Operator Chairs	128-133
Panel End Desking	174-175,226
Pedestals	188-189,229,231,241
Screens	194-195,228
Side Filer Units	197,229
Sofas	158-159,161-166
Steel Cupboards	231,237-239,243
Steel Pedestals	231,241
Swivel Chairs	20-21,28, 128-139,147
Tables	185-186,204-215,232-233
Tambour Cupboards	197-198, 200,231,239
Task Chairs	134-136
Training Tables	206-209
Tub Chairs	160-161
Office Soft Seating	152-178
Operator Chairs	128-133

## P

Panel End Desking	174-175,226
Paper Storage Units	80
Pedestals	188-189,229,231,241
Pen Trays	192
Photo & Certificate Frames	122
Polyprop Classroom Chairs	9-19
Poster Frames	122
Postura Plus Chairs	9,21
Posture Seating	9,15,18-19,21
Pouffes	98,101
Premium Classroom Tables	41-43
Premium Tray Units	68-70
Project Table	49
PU Edge Tables	32-37,40,42-50
Puzzle Tables	47

## R

Reading & Writing Centre	113
Reception Seating	156-168

## S

Safes	242
Screens	195-196,228

## Seating:

Bean Bags	98,169
Beech	90
Breakout	47,99,142,159-160, 162-165,218-219, 233,274,276,278,

Café	274-278
Classroom	9-19
Conference Chairs	140-141, 143-145

Dining	274-278
Early Years	90-91
EN Chairs	12-13,27
Fabric Ranges	280-289

Folding	29
High Chairs	146-147,149
IT Chairs	20-21
Manager Swivel Chairs	138

Meeting Chairs	139-149
Mesh Back Swivel Chairs	129,133
Modular	152-156,166-168
Postura Plus Chairs	9,21
Pouffe	98,101

Operator Chairs	128-133
Segment	101
Sofas	158-159,161-166
Soft	152-169

Staffroom	154-168
Stools	22-24,26-28,277-278
Stools - Dining	277-278
Swivel Chairs	20-21,28, 128-139,147

Task Chairs	134-136
Titan Chairs	10-11,26
Titan High Chair	26
Tub Chairs	160-161

Shaped Tables	46-47,92-93
Shockbox Lockers	246
Side Filer Units	197,229

## Sienna Range

Accessories	191-192
Bench Desking	182-185
Coffee Tables	216-220
Conference Tables	210-215
Desking	206-209

Flip Top Tables	209,267
Height Adjustable	186-187
Meeting Ends	190
Meeting Tables	204-215
Pedestals	188-189
Storage	196-203
Training Tables	206-209

Skid Base Chairs	11,13,15,19
Sliding Door Cupboard	569
Snap Display Poster Frames	122
Sofas	158-159,161-166
Spectrum Heavy Duty Table	44-45
Sports Trolley	82,

## Stacking Chairs

Classroom	9-19
Conference	144-145,148-149
Staffroom Seating	154-168
Steel Cupboards	231,237-239,243
Steel Lockers	244-247
Steel Pedestals	231,241,
Steel Storage Accessories	240
Steel Storage	236-239,241-246
Stools - Dining	277-278
Stools	22-24,26-28,277-278

## Storage

Art	80-82
Bag	253
Bookcases	70,72,75-77, 198,201,230

Classroom	60-87
Coloured Edge	74-75
Cupboards	63,71,73,75, 80,97,96-102, 230-231,237-239,243

Early Years	96-97
Filing Cabinets - Steel	230-231, 236,241,243

Filing Cabinets - Wooden	201,229
Glass Door Cupboard	199
Library	76-77,85,96

Lockable Wooden Cupboards	63,73,75,80
Lockers	244-247
Maple Range	84-85

Metal Tray Units	82-83
Multidrawer Units	237
Pedestals	188-189,229,231,241
Safes	242

Sliding Door Cupboard	197
Steel Cupboards	231,237-239,243
Tambour Cupboards	197-198, 200,231,239

Tray Storage Units	60-71,74, 78-79,81-87,96,
Trays	59
Swivel Chairs	20-21,28, 128-139,147



## T

## Tables

Bases & Tops	268-269
Beech	91-92,173-177, 204-219,226-227
Bench	182-185
Boardroom	210-215,232
Boat Shaped	176-215
Cantilever	37,176-181
Classroom	32-55
Coffee	160,216-221,233
Conference	210-215
Craft	48-49
Crushbent Frame	32-35, 37,40,44-46
Early Years	91-93
Early Years, Beech	91-92
EN Core One Piece	38-39
Flip Top	50,209,267
Flower Shaped	93
Folding, Dining	260-264,266
Folding, Meeting	209
Heavy Duty Classroom	44-45
Height Adjustable	51,186-187
MDF Edge	33-34,37
Meeting	204-215
Modular	46-47
Poseur	233,268,270
Premium Classroom	42-43
Project	48-49
PU Edge	34-36,37,40, 43-44,44-46, 47
Puzzle	47
Shaped	46-47
Teacher's Desk	53,173
Themed Early Years	93
Tilt Top	50,209,267
Tops	269
Training	206-209
Tray	36
Workbenches	48-49
Welded Frame	32-36,41-43

## Tambour Cupboards

Steel	231,239
Wooden	197, 198,200
Task Chairs	134-136
Teacher's Desks	53,173
Themed Tables	93
Tilt Top Tables	50,209,267
Titan Chairs	10-11,21,26
Tray Tables	36
Tray Storage Units	60-62,64-70, 74,78-79,81-87,
Trays	59,

## Trolleys

Chair	17,29
Cloakroom	251
Exam Chairs	29
Exam Desks	55
Lunchbox	250
Sports	82
Tub Chairs	158,160,161

## W

Welded Frame Tables	32-36,41-43
---------------------	-------------

## Whiteboards

Coloured Edge	110
Easels	112
Eco Friendly	110
Glass	109
Magnetic	108-109
Non Magnetic	108-109
Revolving	112
Ruled	111
Tilting	112,113
Wooden Cupboards	63,71,73, 75,97,200-203,230
Wooden Locker Top Desks	54

## Workstations

Cantilever Leg	176-181,227
Panel End	174-175,226
Technology Workbench	48-49



## Important Ordering Information!

To ensure your furniture ordering experience is as seamless as possible, please carefully read through the following important checklist...

### 01 Order early

Place your order as early as you can to avoid extended lead times during the summer months.

### 02 Check your order

Ensure you are ordering the correct dimensions and colours. Products are made to order so any returns or amendments after an order is confirmed may incur an extra charge. Sizes should also be checked to ensure that the correct size is ordered to suit the correct age group.

### 03 Contact details

Please supply contact name(s) and mobile phone numbers on all orders. This helps us book deliveries or to call the correct contact during school holidays.

### 04 Opening times

Please advise opening times if you are expecting a delivery within school holidays. These details will be used to install or deliver the goods on a convenient date.

### 05 Prepare for the delivery

Remember to keep hold of your old furniture until your new goods arrive, just in case any delays or issues occur. Ensure that there are staff available to receive the delivery as some courier policies are to deliver to the nearest undercover area so some items may need to be moved to the relevant part of the school.

### 06 Delivery

Some deliveries will be made by pallet via third party couriers within the pallet network and are curbside delivered. Please inform us before placing your order if this is an issue and we will discuss alternative transport options and any relevant costs. Please note, it is the customer's responsibility to remove or dispose of any packaging, including the wooden pallet itself.

### 07 Returns

Please note furniture is made to order and is therefore generally non-returnable if it has been supplied as per your order. Some suppliers may agree to collect and exchange an item but will usually charge a restocking fee. If it is necessary to return any furniture items then please contact our customer services team on 01527 878348 or email [sales@forwardproduct.co.uk](mailto:sales@forwardproduct.co.uk).



### Useful things to remember!

All classroom and office furniture is made to order so it is important to ensure that the correct size and type of furniture is ordered.

Delivery times fluctuate throughout the year with lead times being extended during peak months (June to September).

### Don't forget we offer FREE consultations!

Providing **expert recommendations** on layouts, furniture, fabric, and finishes - with 2D and 3D CAD drawings to help visual your spaces!

Book a  
**FREE**  
consultation





**Bringing  
your vision  
to life**

*Inside & outside!*



## **OUTDOOR FURNITURE**


Create inspiring outdoor spaces with our range of furniture! From picnic benches to playground seating, we're here to help schools make the most of their outdoor areas - enhance learning environments, create social spaces, and upgrade playground seating, with outdoor furniture built to last.






The **confidence** to perform,  
the **expertise** to achieve.

Contact our expert team!

 01527 878348

 [sales@forwardfurniture.co.uk](mailto:sales@forwardfurniture.co.uk)

 [forwardfurniture.co.uk](http://forwardfurniture.co.uk)

 [forwardproducts.co.uk](http://forwardproducts.co.uk)

